

ESTTA Tracking number: **ESTTA628049**

Filing date: **09/18/2014**

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	91204259
Party	Defendant Valhalla Game Studios Co. Ltd.
Correspondence Address	MARVIN GELFAND WEINTRAUB TOBIN CHEDIAK COLEMAN GRODIN 9665 WILSHIRE BLVD, 9TH FLOOR BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90212 2316 UNITED STATES mgelfand@weintraub.com, lwang@weintraub.com, dmoreno@weintraub.com
Submission	Defendant's Notice of Reliance
Filer's Name	Marvin Gelfand, Esq.
Filer's e-mail	mgelfand@weintraub.com, dmoreno@weintraub.com
Signature	/marvingelfand/
Date	09/18/2014
Attachments	Sixth Notice of Reliance.pdf(4063217 bytes)

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

In Re: Serial Nos. 77/948,333; 77/948,895; 85/310,089

Applicant's Marks: VALHALLA GAME STUDIOS, VALHALLA
GAME STUDIOS and Design;
Applicant's Mark in Child Case: VALHALLA ENTERTAINMENT

VALHALLA MOTION PICTURES, INC.,

Opposer,

v.

Opposition No. 91204259
(parent case)

VALHALLA GAME STUDIOS CO. LTD.,

Applicant.

VALHALLA GAME STUDIOS CO. LTD.,

Opposer,

v.

Opposition No. 91206662

VALHALLA MOTION PICTURES, INC.,

Applicant.

SIXTH NOTICE OF RELIANCE

Opposition No. 91204259 and 91206662

Pursuant to Trademark Trial and Appeal Board Manual of Procedure ("TMBP") § 704.03(b)(1)(A), Applicant Valhalla Game Studios Co. Ltd., hereby serves notice that it will rely upon the following U.S. Trademark Registrations:

1. U.S. Registration No. 2,331,642 issued March 21, 2000 for LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY;

2. U.S. Registration No. 2,331,643 issued March 21, 2000 for LUCASARTS;

3. U.S. Registration No. 3,949,140 issued April 19, 2011 for LUCASARTS;

4. U.S. Registration No. 3,681,512 issued September 9, 2009 for LUCASARTS and design;

5. U.S. Registration No. 2,639,887 issued October 22, 2002 for LUCASFILM;

6. U.S. Registration No. 2,698,216 issued March 18, 2003 for LUCASFILM;

7. U.S. Registration No. 3,759,341 issued March 9, 2010 for LUCAS FILM ANIMATION and design;

8. U.S. Registration No. 3,765,462 issued March 23, 2010 for LUCASFILM;

9. U.S. Registration No. 3,522,487 issued October 21, 2008 for LUCASFILM LTD and design;

Opposition No. 91204259 and 91206662

10. U.S. Registration No. 4,034,064 issued October 4, 2011 for
ROCKSTAR FILMS;

11. U.S. Registration No. 2,456,387 issued May 29, 2001 for
ROCKSTAR GAMES;

12. U.S. Registration No. 3,905,775 issued January 11, 2011 for
ROCKSTAR FILMS;

13. U.S. Registration No. 4,037,654 issued October 11, 2011 for
ROCKSTAR GAMES;

14. U.S. Registration No. 4,303,689 issued March 19, 2013 for
ROCKSTAR GAMES;

15. U.S. Registration No. 4,519,873 issued April 29, 2014 for
ROCKSTAR PASS;

16. U.S. Registration No. 4,274,517 issued January 15, 2013 for
ROCKSTAR NORTH;

17. U.S. Registration No. 4,179,953 issued July 24, 2012 for WB
GAMES and design;

18. U.S. Registration No. 1,969,829 issued April 23, 1996 for WB
WARNER BROS. and design;

19. U.S. Registration No. 2,912,293 issued December 21, 2004 for WB
INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT and design;

Opposition No. 91204259 and 91206662

20. U.S. Registration No. 3,210,905 issued February 20, 2007 for WB GAMES and design;

21. U.S. Registration No. 4,032,549 issued September 27, 2011 for WB GAMES and design;

22. U.S. Registration No. 4,032,550 issued September 28, 2011 for WB GAMES and design;

23. U.S. Registration No. 3,930,031 issued March 8, 2011 for WALT DISNEY;

24. U.S. Registration No. 3,545,006 issued December 9, 2008 for DISNEY;

25. U.S. Registration No. 3,490,081 issued August 19, 2008 for DISNEY;

26. U.S. Registration No. 2,926,141 issued February 15, 2005 for DISNEY INTERACTIVE and design;

27. U.S. Registration No. 3,399,724 issued March 18, 2008 for DISNEY'S GAME CAFE;

28. U.S. Registration No. 4,094,327 issued January 31, 2012 for DISNEY JUNIOR and design;

29. U.S. Registration No. 3,728,878 issued December 22, 2009 for DISNEY INTERACTIVE STUDIOS;

30. U.S. Registration No. 3,917,336 issued February 8, 2011 for WALT DISNEY;

Opposition No. 91204259 and 91206662

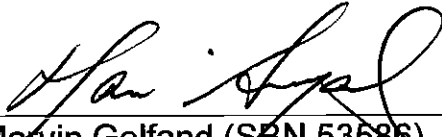
31. U.S. Registration No. 4,601,838 issued September 9, 2014 for UNIVERSAL and design; and

32. U.S. Registration No. 4,601,839 issued September 9, 2014 for UNIVERSAL and design;

Attached are true and correct copies of the certificates of registration and/or the TSDR printouts for such registrations or application as of September 10, 2014.

Respectfully submitted,

September 18, 2014



Marvin Gelfand (SBN 53586)
WEINTRAUB TOBIN CHEDIAK
COLEMAN GRODIN
9665 Wilshire Boulevard, Ninth Floor
Beverly Hills, California 90212
Telephone: (310) 858-7888
Facsimile: (310) 550-7191

Attorneys for Applicant

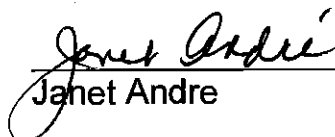
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this **SIXTH NOTICE OF RELIANCE** is being filed electronically with the United States Trademark Trial and Appeal Board pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 18.

I hereby further certify that a true and complete copy of the foregoing **SIXTH NOTICE OF RELIANCE** has been served on Opposer, has been served on September 18, 2014, by electronic mail, to:

Michael Grace
mgrace@gracelaw.com
Pamela D. Deitchle
pdeitchle@gracelaw.com
Grace+Grace LLP
790 East Colorado Blvd., Suite 797
Pasadena, CA 91101-2113

Dated: September 18, 2014



Janet Andre

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 2,331,642

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 21, 2000

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

**LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
P. O. BOX 2009
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94912**

**FOR: COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND
PROGRAM USER MANUALS PACKAGED AS
A UNIT, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36
AND 38).**

**FIRST USE 3-29-1993; IN COMMERCE
3-29-1993.**

**OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,234,126 AND
2,253,144.**

**NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "ENTERTAINMENT COMPA-
NY", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.**

SER. NO. 75-591,100, FILED 10-30-1998.

G. T. GLYNN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:25:55 EDT

Mark: LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

US Serial Number: 75591100

Application Filing Date: Oct. 30, 1998

US Registration Number: 2331642

Registration Date: Mar. 21, 2000

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: The registration has been renewed.

Status Date: Mar. 26, 2010

Publication Date: Dec. 28, 1999

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASARTS ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Disclaimer: "ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2234126, 2253144
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computer game software and program user manuals packaged as a unit

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 29, 1993

Use In Commerce: Mar. 29, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Dwner Address: P.O. Box 29901
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 941290908
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@disney.com

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Barbara Quinn
The Walt Disney Company
500 South Buena Vista Street
IP Department - Trademark Group
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1000

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75461
Mar. 26, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 25, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Mar. 19, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 21, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 07, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67826
Jun. 07, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	67826
Apr. 26, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICS	
Mar. 20, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Mar. 20, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 20, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2000	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 28, 1999	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 26, 1999	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 27, 1999	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 22, 1999	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jul. 01, 1999	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 16, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60004

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 21, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date In Location: Mar. 26, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Organized:

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Organized:

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 2,331,643

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 21, 2000

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

LUCASARTS

**LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
P. O. BOX 2009
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94912**

**FIRST USE 3-29-1993; IN COMMERCE
3-29-1993.
OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,234,126 AND
2,253,194.**

**FOR: COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND
USER MANUALS PACKAGED AS A UNIT, IN
CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).**

**SER. NO. 75-591,345, FILED 10-30-1998.
G. T. GLYNN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY**

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:21:49 EDT

Mark: LUCASARTS

LUCASARTS

US Serial Number: 75591345 Application Filing Date: Oct. 30, 1998
US Registration Number: 2331643 Registration Date: Mar. 21, 2000
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Mar. 26, 2010
Publication Date: Dec. 28, 1999

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASARTS
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2234126, 2253194
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computer game software and user manuals packaged as a unit

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Mar. 29, 1993

Use in Commerce: Mar. 29, 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.
Owner Address: P.O. Box 29901
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 941290908
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn
Attorney Primary Email: trademarks@disney.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Barbara Quinn
Name/Address: The Walt Disney Company
500 South Buena Vista Street
IP Department - Trademark Group
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1000

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes

Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2010	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	75461
Mar. 26, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 25, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	75461
Mar. 19, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 21, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 19, 2006	INITIAL REVIEW ACTION MAILED - SECT 8 AND 15	77315
Jun. 05, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67826
Apr. 12, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 26, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICS	
Apr. 12, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Mar. 20, 2006	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2006	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	
Mar. 20, 2006	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Mar. 20, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 20, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 21, 2000	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 28, 1999	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 26, 1999	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 08, 1999	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 30, 1999	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Jun. 30, 1999	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 22, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60004
Jun. 22, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	60004
Jun. 17, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	73725
Jun. 16, 1999	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76468

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 21, 2010

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 26, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where CALIFORNIA

Organized:

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where CALIFORNIA

Organized:

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

LUCASARTS

Reg. No. 3,949,140

Registered Apr. 19, 2011

Int. Cls.: 9, 35, and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
P.O. BOX 29901
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94129

FOR: PRE-RECORDED CD-ROMS, DVDS, COMPACT DISCS, AND VIDEO DISCS, FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT RELATED TO FILMS, GAMES AND MUSIC; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND MANUALS SOLD AS A UNIT; COMPUTER VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE AND MANUALS SOLD AS A UNIT; INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS; INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS; DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; DOWNLOADABLE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE FOR PLAYING COMPUTER GAMES; DOWNLOADABLE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE FOR PLAYING VIDEO GAMES; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA GAME SOFTWARE; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-0-1993; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1993.

FOR: RETAIL STORE AND COMPUTERIZED ON-LINE RETAILING AND ORDERING SERVICES FEATURING BOOKS AND STRATEGY GUIDES, APPAREL, TOYS, COLLECTIBLES, GADGETS, POSTERS AND ART; INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE, INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAMES AND INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAMES, IN CLASS 35 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 102).

FIRST USE 5-0-2002; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2002.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES PROVIDED ON-LINE BY MEANS OF GLOBAL AND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS, NAMELY, FAN CLUB SERVICES, AND PROVIDING INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE OVER AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 5-0-2002; IN COMMERCE 5-0-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,284,759, 2,938,518, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-662,762, FILED 7-1-2005.

MICHAEL WEBSTER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:26:15 EDT

Mark: LUCASARTS

LUCASARTS

US Serial Number: 78662762 Application Filing Date: Jul. 01, 2005
US Registration Number: 3949140 Registration Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 19, 2011
Publication Date: Oct. 03, 2006 Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 26, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASARTS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2284759, 2331643, 2938518 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-recorded CD-ROMs, DVDs, compact discs, and video discs, featuring entertainment related to films, games and music; computer game software; computer game software and manuals sold as a unit; computer video game software; computer video game software and manuals sold as a unit; interactive video game programs; interactive computer game programs; downloadable computer game software; downloadable interactive entertainment software for playing computer games; downloadable interactive entertainment software for playing video games; interactive multimedia game software; interactive multimedia software

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1993

Use in Commerce: Oct. 1993

For: Retail store and computerized on-line retailing and ordering services featuring books and strategy guides, apparel, toys, collectibles, gadgets, posters and art, interactive software, computer game software, interactive video games and interactive computer games

International Class(es): 035 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 102

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2002

Use in Commerce: May 2002

For: Entertainment services provided on-line by means of global and local area networks, namely, fan club services; and providing interactive computer game software over an electronic network

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 2002

Use in Commerce: May 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.
Owner Address: P.O. Box 29901
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94129
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@disney.com
Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Barbara Quinn
The Walt Disney Company
500 South Buena Vista Street
IP Department - Trademark Group
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES
Phone: 818-560-1000
Fax: 818-848-6424
Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com
Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Apr. 19, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 18, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Mar. 17, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67287
Mar. 07, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Feb. 22, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 22, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 22, 2011	TEAS REQUEST FOR RECONSIDERATION RECEIVED	
Aug. 19, 2010	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Aug. 19, 2010	SU - FINAL REFUSAL - WRITTEN	76855
Jul. 30, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	67287
Jul. 30, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67287
Jul. 30, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67287
Jul. 20, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 20, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 20, 2010	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	76855
Jan. 04, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Dec. 18, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Dec. 18, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2009	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	69302
Jun. 26, 2009	EXTENSION 5 FILED	69302
Jul. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302

Jun. 26, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Dec. 19, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	76569
Jun. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	76569
Jun. 26, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 07, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 07, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Dec. 07, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76855
Jun. 18, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 18, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 18, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 26, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 03, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 13, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 16, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Aug. 11, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Aug. 09, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 11, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 28, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 28, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	81101
Jan. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81101
Nov. 21, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 17, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 9 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 3,681,512

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Sep. 8, 2009

**TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



LUCASARTS

LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
P.O. BOX 29901
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 941290908

FOR: PRE-RECORDED CD-ROMS, DVDS, COMPACT DISCS, AND VIDEO DISCS, FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT RELATED TO FILMS, GAMES AND MUSIC; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND MANUALS SOLD AS A UNIT; COMPUTER VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE AND MANUALS SOLD AS A UNIT; INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS; INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS; DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; DOWNLOADABLE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE FOR PLAYING COMPUTER GAMES; DOWNLOADABLE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE FOR PLAYING VIDEO GAMES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2005.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES PROVIDED ON-LINE BY MEANS OF GLOBAL AND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS, NAMELY, PROVIDING INFORMATION REGARDING INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE, INTERACTIVE VIDEO

GAME SOFTWARE AND INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAMES AND INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAMES, ALL ON-LINE BY MEANS OF GLOBAL AND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS; PROVIDING NEWS AND INFORMATION PROGRAMMING IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT RELATING TO INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE OVER AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK; PROVIDING NEWS PROGRAMMING IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT RELATING TO SCIENCE FICTION OVER AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK; FAN CLUB SERVICES; AND PROVIDING INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE OVER AN ELECTRONIC NETWORK, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2005.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,745,262, 2,284,759, AND OTHERS.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STANDARD CHARACTERS "LUCASARTS" AND A STYLIZED DESIGN OF THE SUN AND HUMAN FIGURE.

SN 78-665,647, FILED 7-7-2005.

REBECCA EISINGER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:25:05 EDT

Mark: LUCASARTS



US Serial Number: 78665647 Application Filing Date: Jul. 07, 2005
US Registration Number: 3681512 Registration Date: Sep. 08, 2009
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 08, 2009
Publication Date: Apr. 11, 2006 Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 04, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASARTS
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the standard characters "LUCASARTS" and a stylized design of the sun and human figure.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 01.05.01 - Sun, rising or setting (partially exposed or partially obstructed); Sunrise
01.05.04 - Sun with rays but neither partially exposed nor with facial features
02.01.02 - Silhouettes of men; Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men
02.01.33 - Grotesque men formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes; Stick figures
26.01.03 - Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles); Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles)
26.01.07 - Circles with a decorative border, including scalloped, ruffled and zig-zag edges

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1745262, 1812736, 2284759 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-recorded CD-ROMs, DVDs, compact discs, and video discs, featuring entertainment related to films, games and music; computer game software; computer game software and manuals sold as a unit; computer video game software; computer video game software and manuals sold as a unit; interactive video game programs; interactive computer game programs; downloadable computer game software; downloadable interactive entertainment software for playing computer games; downloadable interactive entertainment software for playing video games

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2005

Use In Commerce: Oct. 2005

For: Entertainment services provided on-line by means of global and local area networks, namely, providing information regarding interactive computer game software, interactive video game software and interactive computer games and interactive video games, all on-line by means of global and local area networks; providing news and information programming in the field of entertainment relating to interactive computer game software and interactive video game software over an electronic network; providing news programming in the field of entertainment relating to science fiction over an electronic network; fan club services; and providing interactive computer game software over an electronic network

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2005

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.
 Owner Address: P.O. Box 29901
 San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 941290908
 UNITED STATES
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn
 Attorney Primary Email trademarks@disney.com Attorney Email Yes
 Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Barbara Quinn
 The Walt Disney Company
 500 South Buena Vista Street
 IP Department - Trademark Group
 Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
 UNITED STATES
 Phone: 818-560-1000 Fax: 818-848-6424
 Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com Correspondent e-mail Yes
 Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Sep. 08, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Aug. 06, 2009	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Jul. 30, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 29, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Jul. 04, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Jul. 29, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Jul. 06, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 29, 2008	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 29, 2008	EXTENSION 5 FILED	98765
Dec. 29, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Jul. 02, 2008	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Jul. 02, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 03, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765

Jan. 03, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Jan. 03, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 21, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81861
Sep. 08, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	65362
Jul. 03, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	65362
Jul. 03, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2006	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 19, 2006	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Dec. 19, 2006	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 04, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 11, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 22, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 22, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69350
Feb. 10, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69350
Feb. 07, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 30, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 30, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81101
Jan. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81101
Jul. 12, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 06, 2009

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where CALIFORNIA

Organized:

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where CALIFORNIA

Organized:

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cls.: 41 and 42

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,639,887

Registered Oct. 22, 2002

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

LUCASFILM

**LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
5858 LUCAS VALLEY ROAD
NICASIO, CA 94946**

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES PROVIDED OVER A GLOBAL NETWORK, NAMELY, PROVIDING INFORMATION REGARDING ARTWORK, AND REGARDING THE SOUND EDITING OF A MOTION PICTURE, INFORMATION REGARDING TELEVISION PROGRAMS, TELEVISION COMMERCIALS AND MUSICAL RECORDINGS; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES PROVIDED OVER A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK IN THE NATURE OF MOTION PICTURES AND MOTION PICTURE CLIPS, STILLS AND SOUND EFFECTS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-0-1998; IN COMMERCE 10-0-1998.

FOR: COMPUTERIZED ONLINE ORDERING SERVICES FEATURING CLOTHING AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE BEARING REFERENCES TO

MOTION PICTURES, MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITION SYSTEMS, MOTION PICTURE TECHNOLOGY AND SOUND EDITING; COMPUTERIZED ONLINE ORDERING SERVICES FEATURING COMPUTER GAMES, COMPUTER PROGRAMS, MOTION PICTURES AND OTHER AUDIOVISUAL WORKS; AND COMPUTERIZED ONLINE ORDERING SERVICES FOR THE SALE, LICENSE OR DISTRIBUTION OF GOODS AND SERVICES IN THE FIELDS OF MOTION PICTURES, RELATED DERIVATIVE WORKS, MOTION PICTURE EXHIBITION SYSTEMS, MOTION PICTURE TECHNOLOGY AND SOUND EDITING, IN CLASS 42 (U.S. CLS. 100 AND 101).

FIRST USE 8-15-2000; IN COMMERCE 8-15-2000.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 1,674,395.

SN 75-015,253, FILED 11-6-1995.

CHERYL CLAYTON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:25:44 EDT

Mark: LUCASFILM

US Serial Number: 75015253 Application Filing Date: Nov. 06, 1995
US Registration Number: 2639887 Registration Date: Oct. 22, 2002
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Nov. 16, 2012
Publication Date: Nov. 04, 1997 Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 27, 1998

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASFILM
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US
Registrations: 1674395

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: entertainment services provided over a global network, namely, providing information regarding artwork, and regarding the sound editing of a motion picture, information regarding television programs, television commercials and musical recordings; entertainment services provided over a global computer network in the nature of motion pictures and motion picture clips, stills and sound effects

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 1998

Use in Commerce: Oct. 1998

For: computerized online ordering services featuring clothing and general merchandise bearing references to motion pictures, [motion picture exhibition systems,] motion picture technology and sound editing; computerized online ordering services featuring computer games, computer programs, motion pictures and other audiovisual works; and computerized online ordering services for the sale, license or distribution of goods and services in the fields of motion pictures, related derivative works, [motion picture exhibition systems, motion picture technology and sound editing]

International Class(es): 042 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 15, 2000

Use in Commerce: Aug. 15, 2000

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Owner Address: P.O. Box 29901
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94129
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@disney.com

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Barbara Quinn
The Walt Disney Company
500 South Buena Vista Street
IP Department - Trademark Group
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1000

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 16, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Nov. 16, 2012	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	68502
Nov. 16, 2012	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	68502
Nov. 16, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68502
Oct. 22, 2012	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Nov. 15, 2008	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Oct. 29, 2008	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	67723
Oct. 22, 2008	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2008	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Dec. 21, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 21, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 22, 2002	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 26, 2002	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 03, 2002	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 25, 2002	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Dec. 10, 2001	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jun. 29, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 07, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Jun. 28, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77300
Jun. 27, 2001	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Jan. 26, 2001	USE AMENDMENT FILED	

Sep. 13, 2000	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	
Jul. 14, 2000	EXTENSION 5 FILED	
Jan. 07, 2000	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	
Jan. 07, 2000	EXTENSION 4 FILED	
Jul. 16, 1999	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	
Jul. 16, 1999	EXTENSION 3 FILED	
Mar. 16, 1999	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Jan. 25, 1999	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Jul. 27, 1998	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Jul. 27, 1998	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Jan. 27, 1998	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 04, 1997	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Oct. 03, 1997	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Sep. 03, 1997	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 06, 1997	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Feb. 14, 1997	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Nov. 15, 1996	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
May 17, 1996	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
May 14, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72000
May 07, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66508
May 03, 1996	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72511

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Oct. 22, 2012

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Nov. 16, 2012

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

Reg. No. 2,698,216

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Mar. 18, 2003

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

LUCASFILM

**LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
P.O. BOX 2009
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94912**

**VISION SHOWS AND COMPUTER GAMES VIA A
GLOBAL COMPUTER INFORMATION NETWORK
AND OTHER ELECTRONIC COMPUTER NETWORKS,
IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).**

**FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY,
PRODUCTION OF MOTION PICTURES AND FILM
SERIES; PROVIDING TELEVISION AND MOTION
PICTURE SPECIAL EFFECTS; PROVIDING NEWS
AND INFORMATION PROGRAMMING IN THE
FIELD OF EDUCATION AND ENTERTAINMENT
RELATING TO MOTION PICTURE FILMS, TELE-**

FIRST USE 1-1-1980; IN COMMERCE 1-24-2001.

SN 76-009,436, FILED 3-24-2000.

MATTHEW PAPPAS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:27:47 EDT

Mark: LUCASFILM

LUCASFILM

US Serial Number: 76009436 Application Filing Date: Mar. 24, 2000
US Registration Number: 2698216 Registration Date: Mar. 18, 2003
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Mar. 26, 2013
Publication Date: Nov. 27, 2001 Notice of Allowance Date: Feb. 19, 2002

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASFILM
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * (identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services).

For: entertainment services, namely, production of motion pictures and film series; providing television and motion picture special effects; providing news and information programming in the field of education and entertainment relating to motion picture films, television shows and computer games via a global computer information network and other electronic computer networks

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 01, 1980

Use in Commerce: Jan. 24, 2001

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.
Owner Address: P.O. Box 29901
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94129
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn
Attorney Primary Email: trademarks@disney.com
Address: Attorney Email: Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent: Barbara Quinn
Name/Address: The Walt Disney Company

500 South Buena Vista Street
IP Department - Trademark Group
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1000

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 26, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 9 - MAILED	
Mar. 26, 2013	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	77315
Mar. 26, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	77315
Mar. 26, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Mar. 18, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2009	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	74886
Mar. 20, 2009	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	74886
Mar. 18, 2009	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Mar. 18, 2009	APPLICANT/CORRESPONDENCE CHANGES (NON-RESPONSIVE) ENTERED	88888
Mar. 18, 2009	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2007	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Dec. 21, 2007	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Dec. 17, 2007	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Mar. 18, 2003	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 22, 2003	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 10, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74645
Jan. 07, 2003	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 07, 2002	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Nov. 13, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2002	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	
Oct. 07, 2002	EXTENSION 2 FILED	
Oct. 07, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Sep. 16, 2002	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	
Aug. 05, 2002	EXTENSION 1 FILED	
Aug. 05, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 29, 2002	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Jun. 11, 2002	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 19, 2002	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 27, 2001	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 07, 2001	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 16, 2001	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 23, 2001	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 13, 2000	UNRESPONSIVE/DUPLICATE PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 17, 2000	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Sep. 13, 2000	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Mar. 18, 2013

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None
File Location

Current Location: GENERIC WEB UPDATE

Date in Location: Mar. 26, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



LUCASFILM
ANIMATION

Reg. No. 3,759,341 LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
Registered Mar. 9, 2010 PO BOX 29901
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94129

Int. Cls.: 9 and 41

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FOR: PRE-RECORDED CD-ROMS, COMPACT DISCS, AND DVDS FEATURING PRE-RECORDED FILMS, ANIMATION, GAMES, MUSIC, COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE; DOWNLOADABLE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE FOR PLAYING COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES; VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE AND MANUALS SOLD AS A UNIT; INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS; INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS FEATURING SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION, ADVENTURE, ANIMATION, DRAMA, OR MUSIC; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA GAME SOFTWARE, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2007.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF FILM AND TELEVISION, NAMELY, THE CREATION, PRODUCTION OF FILMS, VIDEOS, ANIMATION, AND COMPUTER GENERATED IMAGES; ANIMATION PRODUCTION SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 11-0-2007; IN COMMERCE 11-0-2007.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,639,887, 2,698,216, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "ANIMATION", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "LUCASFILM ANIMATION" WITH THE DESIGN OF A PERSON IN MOTION.



David J. Kypas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

SN 78-662,767, FILED 7-1-2005.

REBECCA EISINGER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:29:21 EDT

Mark: LUCASFILM ANIMATION



US Serial Number: 78662767
US Registration Number: 3759341
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 09, 2010
Publication Date: Oct. 03, 2006
Application Filing Date: Jul. 01, 2005
Registration Date: Mar. 09, 2010
Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 26, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASFILM ANIMATION
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the words "LUCASFILM ANIMATION" with the design of a person in motion.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "ANIMATION"
Design Search Code(s): 02.01.02 - Men depicted as shadows or silhouettes of men; Silhouettes of men
02.01.33 - Silck figures; Grotesque men formed by letters, numbers, punctuation or geometric shapes
02.09.11 - Humans engaged in other work; Humans, including men, women and children, depicted engaged in other work
04.07.02 - Objects forming a person; Person formed by objects
16.03.03 - X-ray negatives; Film, photographic; Reels, movie film

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2639887, 2698216 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-recorded CD-ROMs, compact discs, and DVDs featuring pre-recorded films, animation, games, music, computer game software and video game software; downloadable interactive entertainment software for playing computer games and video games; video game software and manuals sold as a unit; interactive video game programs; interactive computer game programs featuring science fiction, action, adventure, animation, drama, or music; interactive multimedia software; interactive multimedia game software

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2007

Use In Commerce: Nov. 2007

For: Entertainment services in the field of film and television, namely, the creation, production of films, videos, animation, and computer generated images; animation production services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 2007

Use in Commerce: Nov. 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.
 Owner Address: PO Box 29901
 San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94129
 UNITED STATES
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn
 Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@disney.com
 Attorney Email Yes Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Barbara Quinn
 The Walt Disney Company
 500 South Buena Vista Street
 IP Department - Trademark Group
 Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
 UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1000

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 09, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 29, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Jan. 26, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67215
Jan. 04, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 04, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 04, 2010	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	81861
Jan. 04, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Dec. 22, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Dec. 22, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2009	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	69302
Jun. 26, 2009	EXTENSION 5 FILED	69302
Jul. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jun. 26, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Dec. 19, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765

Jun, 26, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec, 07, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Dec, 07, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Dec, 07, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81861
Jun. 18, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun, 18, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 18, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 26, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 03, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 13, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 16, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Aug. 11, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Aug. 09, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 11, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jun. 28, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 28, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	81101
Jan. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81101
Nov. 21, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Jan. 29, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

LUCASFILM

Reg. No. 3,765,462 LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
Registered Mar. 23, 2010 PO BOX 29901
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94129

Int. Cl.: 9 FOR: PRE-RECORDED CD-ROMS, COMPACT DISCS, VIDEO DISCS, AND DVDS FEATURING PRE-RECORDED FILMS, GAMES, VIDEO MATERIAL, MUSIC, COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO FEATURING FILMS; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO FEATURING MUSIC; DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; DOWNLOADABLE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE FOR PLAYING COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES; VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE AND MANUALS SOLD AS A UNIT; INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS; INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS FEATURING SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION, ADVENTURE, ANIMATION, DRAMA, OR MUSIC; FILM CLIPS FEATURING SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION, ADVENTURE, ANIMATION, DRAMA, OR MUSIC; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA GAME SOFTWARE, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 5-0-1983; IN COMMERCE 5-0-1983.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,565,990, 2,698,216, AND OTHERS.

SN 78-662,786, FILED 7-1-2005.

ANTHONY RINKER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY.



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:30:13 EDT

Mark: LUCASFILM

LUCASFILM

US Serial Number: 78662786
US Registration Number: 3765462
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 23, 2010
Publication Date: OcL 03, 2006

Application Filing Date: Jul. 01, 2005
Registration Date: Mar. 23, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Dec. 26, 2006

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASFILM
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2565990, 2639887, 2698216 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-recorded CD-ROMs, compact discs, video discs, and DVDs featuring pre-recorded films, games, video material, music, computer game software and video game software; pre-recorded audio featuring films; pre-recorded audio; pre-recorded audio featuring music; downloadable computer game software; downloadable interactive entertainment software for playing computer games and video games; video game software and manuals sold as a unit; interactive video game programs; interactive computer game programs featuring science fiction, action, adventure, animation, drama, or music; film clips featuring science fiction, action, adventure, animation, drama, or music; interactive multimedia software; interactive multimedia game software

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 1983

Use in Commerce: May 1983

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.
Owner Address: PO Box 29901
San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94129
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Barbara Quinn**Attorney Primary Email** trademarks@disney.com**Attorney Email** Yes**Address:****Authorized:****Correspondent****Correspondent** Barbara Quinn**Name/Address:** The Walt Disney Company
500 South Buena Vista Street
IP Department - Trademark Group
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 818-560-1000**Fax:** 818-848-6424**Correspondent e-mail:** trademarks@disney.com**Correspondent e-mail** Yes**Authorized:****Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 23, 2010	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 18, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70633
Feb. 18, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70633
Jan. 22, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 04, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Dec. 18, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Dec. 18, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jul. 22, 2009	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	69302
Jun. 26, 2009	EXTENSION 5 FILED	69302
Jul. 22, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Jun. 26, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 19, 2008	EXTENSION 4 FILED	98765
Dec. 19, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 26, 2008	EXTENSION 3 FILED	98765
Jun. 26, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 07, 2007	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Dec. 07, 2007	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Dec. 07, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81097
Jun. 18, 2007	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 18, 2007	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 18, 2007	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 26, 2006	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 03, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 13, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Aug. 16, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Aug. 11, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Aug. 09, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 11, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889

Jun. 28, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jun. 28, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	81101
Jan. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81101
Nov. 21, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Feb. 18, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 1	Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1	
Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC	
Reel/Frame: 5037/0515	Pages: 7
Date Recorded: May 30, 2013	
Supporting Documents: assignment-lm-5037-0515.pdf	

Assignor	
Name: <u>LUCASFILM LTD.</u>	Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee	
Name: <u>LUCASFILM LTD. LLC</u>	State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY	
Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129	

Correspondent	
Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN	
Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY 500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET BURBANK, CA 91521	

Domestic Representative - Not Found	
--	--

Int. Cls.: 9 and 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, 38, 100, 101, and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,522,487

Registered Oct. 21, 2008

TRADEMARK
SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



LUCASFILM LTD. (CALIFORNIA CORPORATION)
PO BOX 29901
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94129

FOR: PRE-RECORDED CD-ROMS, COMPACT DISCS, VIDEO DISCS, VIDEO CASSETTES, VIDEO TAPES AND DVDS FEATURING PRE-RECORDED FILM, VIDEO MATERIAL, GAMES, MUSIC, COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND PRE-RECORDED VIDEO TAPES FEATURING FILMS AND VIDEO MATERIAL; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND PRE-RECORDED VIDEO TAPES FEATURING GAMES; PRE-RECORDED AUDIO AND PRE-RECORDED VIDEO TAPES FEATURING MUSIC; DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; DOWNLOADABLE INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE FOR PLAYING COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES; VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE AND MANUALS SOLD AS A UNIT; INTERACTIVE VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS; INTERACTIVE COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS FEATURING SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION, ADVENTURE, ANIMATION, DRAMA, OR MUSIC; FILM CLIPS FEATURING SCIENCE FICTION, ACTION, ADVENTURE, ANIMATION, DRAMA, OR MUSIC; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE; INTERACTIVE MULTIMEDIA GAME SOFTWARE, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2005.

FOR: PRODUCTION OF MOTION PICTURES AND TELEVISION; PROVIDING TELEVISION AND MOTION PICTURE AUDIO AND VISUAL SPECIAL EFFECTS; PROVIDING NEWS AND INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT PROVIDED ONLINE, VIA CABLE, VIA TELEVISION BROADCASTS, VIA SATELLITE AND VIA WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS; FAN CLUB SERVICES; AND CONSULTING SERVICES IN FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT PRODUCTS AND SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-0-2005; IN COMMERCE 10-0-2005.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,565,990, 2,698,216, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "LTD", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORDS "LUCASFILM LTD" IN A STYLIZED DESIGN.

SN 78-662,806, FILED 7-1-2005.

ROBIN CHOSID, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:32:15 EDT

Mark: LUCASFILM LTD



US Serial Number: 78662806

Application Filing Date: Jul. 01, 2005

US Registration Number: 3522487

Registration Date: Oct. 21, 2008

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Oct. 21, 2008

Publication Date: May 29, 2007

Notice of Allowance Date: Aug. 21, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: LUCASFILM LTD

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the words "LUCASFILM LTD" in a stylized design.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "LTD"

Design Search Code(s): 07.09.06 - Arches

26.01.03 - Circles, incomplete (more than semi-circles); Incomplete circles (more than semi-circles)

26.11.08 - Rectangles comprised of letters, numerals or punctuation and letters, numerals or punctuation forming the perimeter of a rectangle or bordering the perimeter of a rectangle.

26.17.09 - Bands, curved; Bars, curved; Curved line(s), band(s) or bar(s); Lines, curved

26.17.25 - Other lines, bands or bars

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2565990, 2639887, 2698216 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parentheses () identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Pre-recorded CD-ROMs, compact discs, video discs, video cassettes, video tapes and DVDs featuring pre-recorded film, video material, games, music, computer game software and video game software; pre-recorded audio and pre-recorded video tapes featuring films and video material; pre-recorded audio and pre-recorded video tapes featuring games; pre-recorded audio and pre-recorded video tapes featuring music; downloadable computer game software; downloadable interactive entertainment software for playing computer games and video games; video game software and manuals sold as a unit; interactive video game programs; interactive computer game programs featuring science fiction, action, adventure, animation, drama, or music; film clips featuring science fiction, action, adventure, animation, drama, or music; interactive multimedia software; interactive multimedia game software

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2005

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2005

For: Production of motion pictures and television; providing television and motion picture audio and visual special effects; providing news and information in the field of entertainment provided online, via cable, via television broadcasts, via satellite and via wireless communications; fan club services; and consulting services in field of entertainment products and services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 2005

Use in Commerce: Oct. 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Lucasfilm Ltd.
 Owner Address: PO Box 29901
 San Francisco, CALIFORNIA 94129
 UNITED STATES
 Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
 State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Barbara Quinn
 Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@disney.com
 Attorney Email Yes Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Barbara Quinn
 The Walt Disney Company
 500 South Buena Vista Street
 IP Department - Trademark Group
 Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
 UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1000

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jun. 05, 2013	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 04, 2013	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Jun. 04, 2013	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 15, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Sep. 15, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Sep. 04, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77654
Aug. 29, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66230
Aug. 21, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66230
Aug. 28, 2008	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66230
Aug. 21, 2008	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Feb. 21, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Feb. 21, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Dec. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81861
Aug. 21, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
May 29, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 09, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 28, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	78289
Mar. 27, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	78289
Mar. 02, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 16, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	

Feb. 15, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Feb. 15, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	81101
Aug. 15, 2006	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Aug. 15, 2006	FINAL REFUSAL WRITTEN	81101
Aug. 01, 2006	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 31, 2006	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 31, 2006	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION MAILED	
Feb. 01, 2006	PRIORITY ACTION WRITTEN	81101
Jan. 24, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	81101
Nov. 21, 2005	TEAS CHANGE OF OWNER ADDRESS RECEIVED	
Jul. 08, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Sep. 15, 2008

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Lucasfilm Ltd.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONVERSION TO LLC

Reel/Frame: 5037/0515

Pages: 7

Date Recorded: May 30, 2013

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-5037-0515.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: LUCASFILM LTD.

Execution Date: Dec. 18, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Assignee

Name: LUCASFILM LTD. LLC

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: CALIFORNIA

Address: ONE LETTERMAN DRIVE BLDG. B
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94129

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: BARBARA QUINN

Correspondent Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

ROCKSTAR FILMS

Reg. No. 4,034,064

Registered Oct. 4, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012

FOR: ANIMATED MOTION PICTURE FILMS FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ACTION, ADVENTURE, DRAMATIC, COMEDIC, CHILDREN'S AND DOCUMENTARY THEMES; PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS AND OTHER PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL AND ELECTRONIC MEDIA IN THE FIELD OF LIVE ACTION PROGRAMS, MOTION PICTURES, OR ANIMATION FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ACTION, ADVENTURE, DRAMATIC, COMEDIC, CHILDREN'S AND DOCUMENTARY THEMES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-19-2010; IN COMMERCE 10-19-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,456,387, 3,905,775 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FILMS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 85-202,700, FILED 12-21-2010.

MARK PILARO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David S. Kypas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:32:55 EDT

Mark: ROCKSTAR FILMS

ROCKSTAR FILMS

US Serial Number: 85202700
US Registration Number: 4034064
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Oct. 04, 2011
Publication Date: Jul. 19, 2011

Application Filing Date: Dec. 21, 2010

Registration Date: Oct. 04, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ROCKSTAR FILMS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "FILMS"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 2456387, 2855543, 3905775 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services;
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Animated motion picture films featuring entertainment, namely, action, adventure, dramatic, comedic, children's and documentary themes; pre-recorded video discs and other pre-recorded digital and electronic media in the field of live action programs, motion pictures, or animation featuring entertainment, namely, action, adventure, dramatic, comedic, children's and documentary themes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 19, 2010

Use In Commerce: Oct. 19, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Owner Address: 622 Broadway
New York, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kristen McCallion
Attorney Primary Email tmddc@fr.com
Address:

Docket Number: 23326-015200

Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent KRISTEN MCCALLION
Name/Address: FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Phone: (212) 641-2261

Fax: (877) 769-7945

Correspondent e-mail: tmddc@fr.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 04, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 19, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 19, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 14, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jun. 14, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
May 31, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 31, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 31, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 31, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 31, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82428
Mar. 23, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 23, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 23, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82428
Mar. 14, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82428
Dec. 30, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 24, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Oct. 04, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36, and 38

Reg. No. 2,456,387

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered May 29, 2001

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

ROCKSTAR GAMES

**TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
(DELAWARE CORPORATION)
575 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012**

**NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "GAMES", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.**

**FOR: COMPUTER GAMES SOFTWARE AND
VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS.
21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).**

SN 75-835,088, FILED 11-15-1999.

FIRST USE 4-1-1999; IN COMMERCE 4-1-1999.

LESLEY LAMOTHE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:34:44 EDT

Mark: ROCKSTAR GAMES

ROCKSTAR GAMES

US Serial Number: 75835088 Application Filing Date: Nov. 15, 1999
US Registration Number: 2456387 Registration Date: May 29, 2001
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Jan. 27, 2011
Publication Date: Jul. 11, 2000 Notice of Allowance Date: Oct. 03, 2000

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ROCKSTAR GAMES
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Disclaimer: "GAMES"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((..)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *..* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: COMPUTER GAMES SOFTWARE AND VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 1999

Use In Commerce: Apr. 01, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Owner Address: 622 Broadway
New York, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Catherine H. Stockell Docket Number: 23326-015300
Attorney Primary Email: lmducny@lr.com Attorney Email: Yes
Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent: Catherine H. Stockell
Name/Address: Fish & Richardson, P.C.
P.O. Box 1022
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA 55440-1022

UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-765-5070

Fax: 212-258-2291

Correspondent e-mail: lmducny@fr.com

Correspondent e-mail: Yes

Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 27, 2011	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	67723
Jan. 27, 2011	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Jan. 24, 2011	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
May 27, 2009	REVIEW OF CORRESPONDENCE COMPLETE	67723
Mar. 19, 2009	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 19, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Mar. 06, 2009	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 01, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Jul. 18, 2007	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 14, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	67723
Jun. 11, 2007	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	67723
May 17, 2007	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
May 17, 2007	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 27, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 18, 2006	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Mar. 17, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 17, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
May 29, 2001	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 14, 2001	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 31, 2001	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69800
Jan. 27, 2001	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 15, 2000	USE AMENDMENT FILED	
Oct. 03, 2000	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 11, 2000	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 09, 2000	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
May 05, 2000	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 01, 2000	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Apr. 17, 2000	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Mar. 20, 2000	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Mar. 13, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69800
Mar. 07, 2000	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	72145

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: May 29, 2011

TM Staff and Location InformationTM Staff Information - None
File Location

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information**Summary**

Total Assignments: 6

Registrant: Take-Two Interactive Software, inc.

Assignment 1 of 6

Conveyance: NOTICE OF GRANT OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2569/0530

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Aug. 22, 2002

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-2569-0530.pdf**Assignor**Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Dec. 07, 1999

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where

Organized: DELAWARE

AssigneeName: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where No Place Where Organized Found

Organized:

Address: 101 NORTH TRYON STREET
15TH FLOOR
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA 28255**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: MOORE & VAN ALLEN PLLC

Correspondent Address: STEVEN D. THOMAS
2200 WEST MAIN STREET
SUITE 800
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA 27705

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3149/0326

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Aug. 29, 2005

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3149-0326.pdf**Assignor**Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Aug. 24, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where

Organized: DELAWARE

AssigneeName: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where No Place Where Organized Found

Organized:

Address: P.O. BOX 2558
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77252**Correspondent**

Correspondent Name: ROBYN RAHBAR, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP
425 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 3 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3449/0742

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3449-0742.pdf**Assignor**Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2006

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where No Place Where Organized Found

Organized:

Assignee

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THE CHRYSLER BUILDING

Correspondent Address: 405 LEXINGTON AVE
ATTN: KATHLEEN MANGUAL
NEW YORK, NY 10174

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Fram: 3580/0438

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Jul. 13, 2007

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3580-0438.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: JACK OF ALL GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: 2K GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: 2KSPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: FIRAXIS GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: FROG CITY SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: GLOBAL STAR SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: INDIE BUILT, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: KUSH GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: TAKE-TWO LICENSING, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: TALONSOFT, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: VISUAL CONCEPTS ENTERTAINMENT

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: VLM ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: ANGEL STUDIOS, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: IRRATIONAL STUDIOS LLC

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: ROCKSTAR GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: CAT DADDY GAMES, L.L.C.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: FREEDOM FORCE PROPERTIES LLC

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: IRRATIONAL GAMES LLC

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: IRRATIONAL GAMES DEVELOPEMENT LLC

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: WELLS FARGO FOOTHILL, INC., AS AGENT

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: ONE BOSTON PLACE
18TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JASON S. MARIN

Correspondent Address: 919 THIRD AVENUE
19TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 5 of 6

Conveyance: RELEASE BY SECURED PARTY

Reel/Frame: 3944/0765

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Mar. 02, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3944-0765.pdf

Assignor

Name: BANK OF AMERICA, N.A., AS COLLATERAL AGENT

Execution Date: Feb. 13, 2009

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE LLP

Correspondent Address: 1633 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10019

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 6 of 6

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3957/0417

Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Mar. 23, 2009

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-3957-0417.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: TAKE TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Mar. 13, 2009

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: ANOTHER GAME COMPANY LP

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 622 BROADWAY
ATTN. SAM HOUSER
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Name: HOUSER, SAM

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: No Citizenship Found

Address: 622 BROADWAY
C/O TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Name: HOUSER, DAN

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: No Citizenship Found

Address: 622 BROADWAY
C/O TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Name: BENZIES, LESLIE

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: No Citizenship Found

Address: 622 BROADWAY
C/O TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LINDSAY N. SILBER

Correspondent Address: 1285 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
C/O PAUL, WEISS, LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10019-6064

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 25

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91217903

Filing Date: Aug 19, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Aug 19, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Rockstar Fabulous LLC

Correspondent Address: Edward A Sears
ROCKSTAR FABULOUS LLC
611 S FORT HARRISON AVE STE 135
CLEARWATER FL , 33756-5301

Correspondent e-mail: buddysearsart@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR FABULOUS	Opposition Pending	<u>85920960</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Andrea L. Calvaruso
Kelley, Drye & Warren LLP
101 Park Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@kelleydrye.com , agaven@kelleydrye.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Registered	<u>85204403</u>	<u>4037654</u>
R	Registered	<u>77614900</u>	<u>3843554</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>85419485</u>	
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
R EST. 1998 ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Registered	<u>77627445</u>	<u>3956411</u>
ROCKSTAR	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>77715935</u>	
ROCKSTAR LOFT	Registered	<u>77614814</u>	<u>3956407</u>
ROCKSTAR	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>77142681</u>	
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>77173249</u>	<u>3351855</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616894</u>	<u>3631311</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616897</u>	<u>3619405</u>
R	Registered	<u>77636344</u>	<u>3616037</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616981</u>	<u>3695041</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122037</u>	<u>3950918</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122117</u>	<u>3992563</u>
R	Registered	<u>85204405</u>	<u>4034074</u>
R	Registered	<u>85475008</u>	<u>4216755</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 19, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 19, 2014	Sep 28, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 19, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91208438

Filing Date: Dec 13, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 18, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Rockstarz, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON ENGELHARDT
ROCKSTARZ INC
23 TREEVIEW CIRCLE
SCOTCH PLAINS NJ , 07076
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTARZ	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>78519244</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: ARYN M EMERT
COWAN LIEBOWITZ LATMAN PC
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036 6799
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ame@cll.com , lzk@cll.com , mmh@cll.com , trademark@cll.com , sbi@cll.com

	Number	Number
ROCKSTAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	78741188
Plaintiff(s)		

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JENNA F LEAVITT
PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP
725 S FIGUEROA STREET, SUITE 2800
LOS ANGELES CA , 90017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jenna.leavitt@pillsburylaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	75835088	2456387
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76408131	2855543
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Registered	85204403	4037654
ROCKSTAR LOFT	Registered	77614814	3956407
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	85419485	
R EST. 1998 ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Registered	77627445	3956411
R	Renewed	75835094	2391635
R	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	77173249	3351855
R	Registered	77616894	3631311
R	Registered	77616897	3619405
R	Registered	77636344	3616037
R	Registered	77616981	3695041
R	Registered	77614900	3843554
R	Registered	85122037	3950918
R	Registered	85122117	3992563
R	Registered	85204405	4034074

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 26, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 26, 2011	Dec 05, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 26, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 16, 2011	
5	BOARDS COMMUNICATION	Nov 26, 2011	
6	APPEARANCE	Jan 10, 2012	
7	P'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Jan 11, 2012	
8	BOARD'S ORDER	Jan 20, 2012	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Feb 28, 2012	
10	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 03, 2012	
11	TERMINATED	Mar 03, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91168789

Filing Date: Sep 30, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 17, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL S GOODMAN

Defendant

Name: Russell G. Weiner

Correspondent Address: IAN K BOYD
HARVEY SISKIND LLP

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Registered	<u>85204403</u>	<u>4037654</u>
ROCKSTAR LOFT	Registered	<u>77614814</u>	<u>3956407</u>
R EST. 1998 ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Registered	<u>77627445</u>	<u>3956411</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>85419485</u>	
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>85487482</u>	
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>77173249</u>	<u>3351855</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616894</u>	<u>3631311</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616897</u>	<u>3619405</u>
R	Registered	<u>77636344</u>	<u>3616037</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616981</u>	<u>3695041</u>
R	Registered	<u>77614900</u>	<u>3843554</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122037</u>	<u>3950918</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122117</u>	<u>3992563</u>
R	Registered	<u>85204405</u>	<u>4034074</u>
R	Registered	<u>85475008</u>	<u>4216755</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 13, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 14, 2012	Jan 23, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 14, 2012	
4	P'S NOTICE OF RETURN SERVICE	Dec 20, 2012	
5	D'S MAIL RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE	Dec 26, 2012	
6	D'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Feb 04, 2013	
7	MOTION TO WITHDRAW DENIED DEFENDANT'S ATTORNEY HAS 20 DAYS TO RESPOND	Feb 13, 2013	
8	D'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Feb 26, 2013	
9	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 13, 2013	Apr 12, 2013
10	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Mar 14, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Mar 18, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Mar 18, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91202272

Filing Date: Oct 26, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Preston, Joseph D.

Correspondent Address: H MICHAEL BRUCKER
H MICHAEL BRUCKER LAW CORP
5855 DOYLE STREET, SUITE 110
EMERYVILLE CA , 94608
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael@hmblawoffice.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial	Registration

4 EMBARCADERO CENTER, 39TH FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO CA, 94111-4115
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: iboyd@harveysiskind.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78492687</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KARIN G PAGNANELLI
MITCHELL SILBERBERG AND KNUPP LLP
11377 WEST OLYMPIC BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES CA, 90064-1683
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kqp@msk.com, ejg@msk.com, all@msk.com, kls@msk.com, sgd@msk.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 11, 2006	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 24, 2006	Mar 05, 2006
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 24, 2006	
4	ANSWER	Mar 01, 2006	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Jun 21, 2006	
6	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	Jun 29, 2006	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 13, 2006	
8	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	Sep 25, 2006	
9	Confidential Plaintiff's Summary Judgment	Dec 13, 2006	
10	P'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT	Dec 13, 2006	
11	AFFIDAVIT OF BARRY RUTCOFSKY	Dec 14, 2006	
12	AFFIDAVIT OF FRED H PERKINS	Dec 14, 2006	
13	PARTIAL DUPLICATE OF #10	Dec 14, 2006	
14	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTANDING MOT	Dec 19, 2006	
15	Exhibit 14 to Rutcofsky affidavit (confidential)	Dec 14, 2006	
16	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Jan 17, 2007	
17	P'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Feb 05, 2007	
18	STIP TO SUSPEND PENDING SETTLEMENT NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 15, 2007	
19	SUSPENDED	Apr 03, 2007	
20	STIP TO STAY CONSIDERATION OF PENDING SUMMARY J	Aug 13, 2007	
21	SUSPENDED	Oct 16, 2007	
22	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 19, 2008	
23	SUSPENDED	Feb 21, 2008	
24	D'S MOT TO SUSPEND PENDING SETTLEMENT NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 31, 2008	
25	D'S MOT TO SUSPEND PENDING SETTLEMENT NEGOTIATIONS	Apr 01, 2008	
26	SUSPENDED	May 01, 2008	
27	APPEARANCE	Nov 07, 2008	
28	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Nov 07, 2008	
29	P'S MOT TO SUSPEND PENDING SETTLEMENT NEGOTIATIONS	Nov 11, 2008	
30	SUSPENDED	Nov 14, 2008	

31	D'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 03, 2009
32	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Feb 05, 2009
33	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Oct 30, 2009
34	PL'S MOT. FOR SUMM. JUDGMENT DENIED	Dec 11, 2009
35	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jan 29, 2010
36	P'S DECL IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO COMPEL	Jan 29, 2010
37	D'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Jan 29, 2010
38	SUSPENDED	Feb 02, 2010
39	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 12, 2010
40	P'S MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE	Jan 30, 2010
41	P'S DECL IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO CONSL	Jan 30, 2010
42	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 16, 2010
43	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 16, 2010
44	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 19, 2010
45	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 22, 2010
46	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Feb 24, 2010
47	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 08, 2010
48	SUSPENDED	Mar 10, 2010
49	P'S REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF MOT TO CONSL	Mar 11, 2010
50	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 19, 2010
51	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 02, 2010
52	SUSPENDED	Apr 06, 2010
53	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Apr 20, 2010
54	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Apr 20, 2010
55	P'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Apr 20, 2010
56	P'S DECL OF ALEXA LEWIS IN SUPPORT OF OPP	Apr 20, 2010
57	P'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION TO COMPEL	May 05, 2010
58	P'S SUPPLEMENTAL DECL OF ALEXA LEWIS	May 05, 2010
59	APPENDIX OF CASES TO P'S REPLY IN SUPPORT	May 05, 2010
60	NOTICE RE P'S MOTION TO COMPEL FURTHER RESPONSES TO INTEROGGATORIES	May 10, 2010
61	D'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	May 10, 2010
62	JOINT STATEMENT RE D'S MOTION TO COMPEL	May 11, 2010
63	NOTICE RE P'S MOTION TO COMPEL FURTHER RESPONSES	May 11, 2010
64	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jun 30, 2010
65	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 03, 2010
66	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 03, 2010
67	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 03, 2010
68	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 03, 2010
69	P'S MOTION TO FILE DOCS IN SUPPORT COMPEL	Sep 03, 2010
70	P'S DECL OF ALEX L LEWIS IN SUPP OF COMPEL	Sep 10, 2010
71	COPY OF #69	Sep 07, 2010
72	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Sep 07, 2010
73	P'S DECL OF ALEXA LEWIS IN SUPP OF COMPEL	Sep 10, 2010
74	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Sep 15, 2010
75	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Sep 22, 2010
76	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Sep 22, 2010
77	JOINT STATEMENT	Sep 23, 2010
78	D REQUEST FOR DISCOVERY CONFERENCE-ESTTA	Sep 30, 2010

79	P'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Oct 12, 2010
80	P'S SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION OF ALEXA L. LEWIS IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO COMPEL	Oct 12, 2010
81	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL GRANTED/TRAIL DATES RESET	Nov 03, 2010
82	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Nov 04, 2010
83	P'S MOTION TO AMEND PLEADING/AMENDED PLEADING	Nov 30, 2010
84	P'S DECLARATION IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO AMEND THE PLEADING	Nov 30, 2010
85	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 02, 2010
86	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 03, 2010
87	P'S NOTICE OF ERRATA	Dec 10, 2010
88	P'S CORRECTED DECLARATION IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND	Dec 10, 2010
89	D'S OPPOSITION/RESPONSE TO MOTION	Dec 20, 2010
90	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
91	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
92	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
93	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
94	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
95	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
96	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
97	STIPULATION REGARDING ADMISSIBILITY	Dec 27, 2010
98	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Jan 06, 2011
99	P'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF MOTION	Jan 07, 2011
100	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	Jan 11, 2011
101	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 07, 2011
102	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 08, 2011
103	PARTIES' STIPULATED SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT	Mar 08, 2011
104	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 08, 2011
105	P'S NOTICE OF FILING TESTIMONY DEPOSITION TRANSCRIPTS AND EXHIBITS	Feb 22, 2011
106	P'S EXHIBITS 1-14, 21, 22 AND 24	Feb 22, 2011
107	P'S EXHIBITS 1, 2, AND 4-7	Feb 22, 2011
108	P'S TESTIMONY DEPOSITION OF ALEX MOULLE-BERTEAUX, VOL. 1 AND II	Feb 22, 2011
109	P'S TESTIMONY DEPOSITION OF ALEX MOULLE-BERTEAUX, VOL. 1 AND II (PART 1 OF 2)	Feb 22, 2011
110	P'S EXHIBITS AND DEPOSITION TESTIMONY	Feb 22, 2011
111	P'S CONFIDENTIAL EXHIBITS AND TESTIMONY	Feb 22, 2011
112	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Mar 09, 2011
113	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 17, 2011
114	TERMINATED	Mar 17, 2011

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91193531

Filing Date: Jan 25, 2010

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 26, 2010

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: TMF Rockstar, LLC

Correspondent Address: MICHAEL SIMON
TMF ROCKSTAR, LLC
3554 MILL GREEN RD
STREET MD , 21154-1727
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: tmf.rockstar@yahoo.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

TMF R

Registered

77682571

3809097

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KRISTEN MCCALLION
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN , 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: katherine.todd@take2games.com , voss-costa@fr.com , mccallion@fr.com , aps@fr.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>77173249</u>	<u>3351855</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616894</u>	<u>3631311</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616897</u>	<u>3619405</u>
R	Registered	<u>77636344</u>	<u>3616037</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 25, 2010	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 25, 2010	Mar 06, 2010
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 25, 2010	
4	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Mar 03, 2010	
5	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Mar 03, 2010	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	May 05, 2010	
7	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	May 26, 2010	
8	TERMINATED	May 26, 2010	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91190683

Filing Date: Jun 17, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 27, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Huang, Phyllis

Correspondent Address: Brett A. Lovejoy
Jones Day LLP
555 California Street, 26th Floor
San Francisco CA , 94104
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: bllovejoy@jonesday.com , sfkampmeyer@jonesday.com , NYTEF@jonesday.com , japarker@jonesday.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
PINT SIZE ROCKSTAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77575550</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Erin M. Hickey
Fish & Richardson P.C.
P.O. Box 1022
Minneapolis MN , 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: hickey@fr.com , leviton@fr.com , stockell@fr.com , jal@fr.com , lmdocto@fr.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES PRESENTS TABLE TENNIS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78836966</u>	<u>3345838</u>
ROCKSTAR	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>77142681</u>	
ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>78886446</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 17, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 17, 2009	Jul 27, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 17, 2009	
4	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jul 21, 2009	
5	SUSPENDED	Jul 21, 2009	
6	P'S MOTION FOR DEFAULT JUDGEMENT	Sep 24, 2009	
7	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 27, 2009	
8	TERMINATED	Oct 27, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91190376

Filing Date: May 26, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Tico Torres

Correspondent Address: DOROTHY M. WEBER
SHUKAT ARROW HAFER WEBER & HERBSMAN, LLP
111 WEST 57TH ST., SUITE 1120
NEW YORK NY, 10019
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jason@musiclaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCK STAR KIDS	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77508579</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			
Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.			

Correspondent Address: Catherine H. Slockell
Fish & Richardson P.C.
P.O. Box 1022
Minneapolis MN, 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leviton@fr.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES PRESENTS TABLE TENNIS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78836966</u>	<u>3345838</u>
ROCKSTAR FILMS	Registered	<u>78347937</u>	<u>3905775</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 26, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 26, 2009	Jul 05, 2009

3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 26, 2009
4	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jul 01, 2009
5	SUSPENDED	Jul 01, 2009
6	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jul 31, 2009
7	SUSPENDED	Jul 31, 2009
8	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Aug 24, 2009
9	SUSPENDED	Aug 24, 2009
10	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Sep 10, 2009
11	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Sep 10, 2009
12	TERMINATED	Sep 10, 2009

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91189107

Filing Date: Mar 04, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 13, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: ROBERT COGGINS

Defendant

Name: Rockstar Generation LLC

Correspondent Address: DARREN S RIMER
RIMER MATHEWSON LLP
30021 TOMAS STE 300
RANCHO SANTA MARGARITA CA , 92688
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@rimermath.com , katherine.todd@lake2games.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GENERATION	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77456283</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software Inc.

Correspondent Address: CATHERINE H STOCKELL
FISH RICHARDSON PC
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN , 55440 1022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: mccallion@fr.com , apsi@fr.com , wolfe@fr.com , katherine.todd@lake2games.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>77142681</u>	
ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>78886446</u>	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 04, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Mar 04, 2009	Apr 13, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Mar 04, 2009	
4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 10, 2009	
5	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Apr 14, 2009	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Apr 14, 2009	
7	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Apr 21, 2009	
8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 06, 2009	
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 06, 2009	

10	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 12, 2009	
11	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 12, 2009	
12	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Aug 10, 2009	
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Aug 10, 2009	
14	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Sep 07, 2009	
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 07, 2009	
16	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 13, 2009	
17	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 13, 2009	
18	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Oct 22, 2009	
19	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 12, 2009	
20	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Nov 12, 2009	
21	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 11, 2010	
22	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jan 11, 2010	
23	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 09, 2010	
24	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 09, 2010	
25	ANSWER	Mar 12, 2010	
26	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Apr 08, 2010	
27	SUSPENDED	Apr 08, 2010	
28	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Mar 11, 2011	
29	SUSPENDED	Mar 24, 2011	
30	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Jan 06, 2012	Feb 05, 2012
31	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 01, 2012	
32	STIP AMDT APPL; WITHDRAW OPP	Feb 01, 2012	
33	SUSPENDED	Feb 23, 2012	
34	STIP AMDT AND WITHDRAWAL OF OP W/O PREJ	Mar 20, 2012	
35	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Apr 13, 2012	
36	TERMINATED	Apr 13, 2012	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91188845

Filing Date: Feb 13, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 29, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: Groove Club LLC, D3 Group LLC

Correspondent Address: RON GASTELU
GROOVE CLUB LLC, D3 GROUP LLC
552 VALLEY BROOK AVE., SUITE 1
LYNDHURST NJ, 07071
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: RonGastelu@aol.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR DJ	Registered	<u>77397056</u>	<u>3781718</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: David Bernstein
Debevoise & Plimpton LLP
919 3rd Ave.
New York NY, 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: lrademark@debevoise.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
ROCKSTAR FILMS	Registered	<u>78347937</u>	<u>3905775</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77011293</u>	
R	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77011695</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 13, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 13, 2009	Mar 25, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 13, 2009	
4	REVOCATON OF POWER OF ATTORNEY	Mar 18, 2009	
5	ANSWER	Mar 23, 2009	
6	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Jun 26, 2009	
7	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jun 29, 2009	
8	TERMINATED	Jun 29, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91185909

Filing Date: Aug 20, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 18, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: WARRIOR SPORTS, INC.

Correspondent Address: R. Scott Keller
Warner Norcross & Judd LLP
900 Fifth Third Center, 111 Lyon Street, N.E.
Grand Rapids MI , 49503-2487
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: skeller@wnj.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77174633</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue, 111 Lyon Stree, N.E.
Grand Rapids MI , 49503-2487
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: skeller@wnj.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES PRESENTS TABLE TENNIS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78836966</u>	<u>3345838</u>
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 20, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 20, 2008	Sep 29, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 20, 2008	
4	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Sep 03, 2008	

5 BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED Sep 18, 2008
6 TERMINATED Sep 18, 2008

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91184856

Filing Date: Jun 26, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 14, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: RockStar Computers, LLC

Correspondent Address: Christopher J. Day
Law Office of Christopher Day
301 E Bethany Home Road, Suite A-213
Phoenix AZ , 85012
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: chris@daylawfirm.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR COMPUTERS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77346233</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software Inc.

Correspondent Address: DAVID H. BERNSTEIN
DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON LLP
919 THIRD AVENUE
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: wjwillan@debevoise.com , trademarks@debevoise.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES PRESENTS TABLE TENNIS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78836966</u>	<u>3345838</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 26, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 26, 2008	Aug 05, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 26, 2008	
4	ANSWER	Jul 14, 2008	
5	APPEARANCE	Sep 30, 2008	
6	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Feb 09, 2009	
7	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Feb 11, 2009	
8	MOT COMPEL GRANTED; TD RESET	Apr 14, 2009	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 15, 2009	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 15, 2009	
11	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Sep 11, 2009	
12	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Sep 14, 2009	
13	TERMINATED	Sep 14, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91180768

Filing Date: Nov 15, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 06, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: BRIAN D BROWN

Defendant

Name: Morocco Martin

Correspondent Address: DEAN A CRAINE
DEAN A CRAINE PS
400-112th AVENUE NE
BELLEVUE WA , 98004
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
BLOCK STAR ENT	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	77016179	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: fperkins@morrisoncohen.com , hgonzalez@morrisoncohen.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
R	Renewed	75835094	2391635
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	76408131	2855543
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	75835088	2456387
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Cancelled - Section 8	75016357	2083042

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Nov 15, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Nov 15, 2007	Dec 25, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Nov 15, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Jan 19, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Mar 25, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Apr 06, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91180260

Filing Date: Oct 24, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 01, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant	
Name: Rock Starr Entertainment, LLC	
Correspondent Address: ROCK STARR ENTERTAINMENT, LLC CHRISTOPHER A. THOMAS PO BOX 571122 LAS VEGAS NV , 89157 UNITED STATES	

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCK STARR RS ENTERTAINMENT THE SHOW MUST GO ON!	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	76665290	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: fperkins@morrisoncohen.com , eholtz@morrisoncohen.com , hgonzalez@morrisoncohen.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
R	Renewed	75835094	2391635

R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75016357</u>	<u>2083042</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 24, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 24, 2007	Dec 03, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 24, 2007	
4	ANSWER	Dec 03, 2007	
5	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	May 05, 2008	
6	MTC Denied;TD reset	Jun 02, 2008	
7	P'S M4 JUDGMENT	Jul 18, 2008	
8	Lettter from D	Jun 13, 2008	
9	Duplicate of #7	Jul 28, 2008	
10	PL ALLOWED 30 DAYS INFORM BD TO GO FORWARD	Oct 16, 2008	
11	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Dec 01, 2008	
12	TERMINATED	Dec 01, 2008	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91180330

Filing Date: Oct 24, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 08, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: MICHAEL B ADLIN

Defendant

Name: Natasha Slone

Correspondent Address: JOHN ALUMIT
 PATEL & ALUMIT PC
 16830 VENTURA BLVD SUITE 360
 ENCINO CA , 91436
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: evan@patelalumit.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTARS & ANGELS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>79028486</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KATHLEEN E MCCARTHY
 KING & SPALDING LLP
 1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
 NEW YORK NY , 10036
 UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kmccarthy@kslaw.com, nytrademarks@kslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75016357</u>	<u>2083042</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 24, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 28, 2007	Dec 07, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 28, 2007	

4	D'S MOTION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Dec 04, 2007	
5	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Jan 22, 2008	Feb 21, 2008
6	ANSWER	Jan 31, 2008	
7	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Jan 31, 2008	
8	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	May 29, 2008	
9	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE AGREEMENT IS NOTED AND APPROVED	Jun 05, 2008	
10	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Aug 20, 2008	
11	SUSPENDED	Aug 20, 2008	
12	APPEARANCE	Dec 18, 2008	
13	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Dec 18, 2008	
14	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2008	
15	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Mar 20, 2009	
16	SUSPENDED	Mar 20, 2009	
17	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jul 16, 2009	
18	SUSPENDED	Jul 16, 2009	
19	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Nov 24, 2009	
20	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 24, 2009	
21	SUSPENDED	Dec 02, 2009	
22	OPPOSER'S MOTION SEEKING SHOW CAUSE ORDER	Jan 28, 2010	
23	MOTION; DENIED	Feb 01, 2010	
24	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jun 15, 2010	
25	MOTION; DENIED	Jul 12, 2010	
26	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jul 21, 2010	
27	TRIAL DATES RESET	Aug 17, 2010	
28	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Oct 21, 2010	
29	BOARD'S COMMUNICATION	Oct 22, 2010	
30	P'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY	Dec 16, 2010	
31	TRIAL DATES RESET	Jan 11, 2011	
32	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 11, 2011	
33	BOARD'S ORDER TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Mar 21, 2011	
34	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 21, 2011	
35	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Mar 25, 2011	
36	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Apr 08, 2011	
37	TERMINATED	Apr 08, 2011	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91177968

Filing Date: Jun 20, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 01, 2007

Interlocutory Attorney: ANDREW P BAXLEY

Defendant

Name: Rockstar Couture LLC

Correspondent Address: John E. Munger
Jansson Shupe Munger & Antaramian
245 Main Street, Suite M
Racine WI , 53403-1034
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR COUTURE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	76660873	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins

Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY, 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: Fhperkins@morrisoncohen.com, eholtz@morrisoncohen.com, lbrienza@morrisoncohen.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75016357</u>	<u>2083042</u>
ROCKSTAR	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>77142681</u>	
ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>78886446</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 20, 2007	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 21, 2007	Jul 31, 2007
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 21, 2007	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Aug 15, 2007	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Oct 01, 2007	
6	TERMINATED	Oct 01, 2007	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91172299

Filing Date: Aug 09, 2006

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 03, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: JMBP, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JANE SHAY WALD
IRELL & MANELLA LLP
1800 AVENUE OF THE STARS, SUITE 900
LOS ANGELES CA, 90067
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jwald@irell.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCK STAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78976773</u>	
ROCK STAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78976775</u>	
ROCK STAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78976774</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KATHLEEN E MCCARTHY
KING & SPALDING LLP
1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY, 10036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kmccarthy@kslaw.com, nytrademarks@kslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date

1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 09, 2006	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 12, 2006	Sep 21, 2006
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 12, 2006	
4	ANSWER	Sep 20, 2006	
5	D'S MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE PROCEEDINGS	Oct 03, 2006	
6	TRIAL DATES RESET	Oct 18, 2006	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Feb 01, 2007	
8	P'S MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 12, 2007	
9	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 16, 2007	
10	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 16, 2007	
11	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 31, 2007	
12	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 31, 2007	
13	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 01, 2007	
14	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2007	
15	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jun 17, 2008	
16	SUSPENDED	Jun 17, 2008	
17	APPEARANCE	Dec 02, 2008	
18	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2009	
19	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Jul 06, 2009	
20	ABANDONMENT OF APPLICATIONS	Mar 22, 2011	
21	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Mar 03, 2011	
22	TERMINATED	Mar 03, 2011	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78976773

Filing Date: May 09, 2006

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 12, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: JMBP, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Jodi M. Dueck
JMBP, Inc.
640 N. Sepulveda Boulevard
Los Angeles CA , 90049
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: JDueck@MarkBurnellProd.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCK STAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78976773</u>	

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Ave.
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: fperkins@morrisoncohen.com , brienza@morrisoncohen.com

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 09, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 09, 2006	
3	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78976774

Filing Date: May 09, 2006

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 12, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: JMBP, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Jodi M. Dueck
JMBP, Inc.
640 N. Sepulveda Boulevard
Los Angeles CA , 90049
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: JDueck@MarkBurnettProd.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCK STAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78976774</u>	
Potential Opposer(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Ave.
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: fhperkins@morrisoncohen.com , lbrienza@morrisoncohen.com

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 09, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 09, 2006	
3	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78976775

Filing Date: May 09, 2006

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 12, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: JMBP, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Jodi M. Dueck
JMBP, Inc.
640 N. Sepulveda Boulevard
Los Angeles CA , 90049
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: JDueck@MarkBurnettProd.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCK STAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78976775</u>	
Potential Opposer(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Ave.
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: fhperkins@morrisoncohen.com , lbrienza@morrisoncohen.com

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	May 09, 2006	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 09, 2006	
3	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91170222

Filing Date: Mar 27, 2006

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 03, 2011

Interlocutory Attorney: JENNIFER KRISP

Defendant

Name: JMBP, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JANE SHAY WALD
IRELL & MANELLA LLP
1800 AVENUE OF THE STARS SUITE 900
LOS ANGELES CA , 90067
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jwald@irell.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78431325</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KATHLEEN E MCCARTHY
KING & SPALDING LLP
1185 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kmccarthy@kslaw.com , nytrademarks@kslaw.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 27, 2006	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE.	Apr 06, 2006	May 16, 2006
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 06, 2006	
4	ANSWER	May 15, 2006	
5	MOTION TO CONSOLIDATE	Oct 03, 2006	
6	D'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Oct 03, 2006	
7	DS CONSENT M TO CONSOLIDATE & EXT DISC & TEST PERIODS GRANTED	Oct 18, 2006	

8	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jan 31, 2007
9	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 01, 2007
10	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Apr 12, 2007
11	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	Apr 17, 2007
12	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	May 15, 2007
13	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	May 15, 2007
14	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Jul 31, 2007
15	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 31, 2007
16	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Nov 01, 2007
17	SUSPENDED	Nov 02, 2007
18	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jun 17, 2008
19	SUSPENDED	Jun 18, 2008
20	APPEARANCE	Dec 02, 2008
21	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Dec 16, 2008
22	SUSPENDED	Dec 18, 2008
23	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2009
24	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Mar 18, 2009
25	PL'S NOTICE OF APPEARANCE	Dec 02, 2008
26	SUSPENDED	Mar 28, 2009
27	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jun 17, 2009
28	SUSPENDED	Jul 01, 2009
29	D'S APPEARANCE OF COUNSEL/POWER OF ATTORNEY	Jul 01, 2009
30	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Nov 24, 2009
31	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jan 12, 2010
32	BOARD'S ORDER: TRIAL DATES REMAIN AS PREVIOUSLY SET	Jan 15, 2010
33	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Jan 15, 2010
34	PROCEEDINGS RESUMED	Jan 19, 2010
35	P'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Aug 05, 2010
36	SUSPENDED	Aug 19, 2010
37	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Feb 22, 2011
38	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Mar 03, 2011
39	TERMINATED	Mar 03, 2011

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78431325

Filing Date: Dec 23, 2005

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 29, 2006

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: JMBP, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Jodi M. Dueck
JMBP, Inc.
640 N. Sepulveda Boulevard
Los Angeles CA , 90049
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: JDueck@MarkBurnettProd.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	78431325	

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Ave.

New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: fhperkins@morrisoncohen.com , lbrienza@morrisoncohen.com

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H Perkins
Morrison Cohen LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 23, 2005	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Dec 23, 2005	
3	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2009	
4	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 13, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78330041

Filing Date: Jun 16, 2005

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 14, 2005

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant	
Name: Jacobs, Jonathan	
Correspondent Address: KENT E. SETON SETON & ASSOCIATES 1801 AVENUE OF THE STARS STE 260 LOS ANGELES CA , 90067-5900 UNITED STATES	

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
RAWKSTARS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78330041</u>	
Potential Opposor(s)			

Name: Houston McLane Company, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Antonio Borrelli
Cowan, Liebowitz & Latman, P.C.
1133 Avenue of the Americas
New York NY , 10036
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: kqd@cfl.com , trademark@cfl.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
MORRISON COHEN LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022-1200
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Name: Russell G. Weiner

Correspondent Address: Ian K. Boyd, Esq.
Harvey Siskind Jacobs LLP
4 Embarcadero Center 39th Floor
San Francisco CA , 94111
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: iboyd@harveysiskind.com , rmahida@harveysiskind.com , clea@harveysiskind.com

Associated marks			
------------------	--	--	--

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jun 16, 2005	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 16, 2005	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jun 16, 2005	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 16, 2005	
5	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 13, 2005	
6	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 13, 2005	
7	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 12, 2005	
8	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 12, 2005	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91165647

Filing Date: Jun 16, 2005

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Apr 10, 2007

Interlocutory Attorney: THOMAS W WELLINGTON

Defendant

Name: Jacobs, Jonathan

Correspondent Address: Michelle Brownlee
The Colibri Group
100 Niantic Ave
Providence RI , 02907
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
------------------	--	--	--

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
RAWKSTARS	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78330041</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Fred H. Perkins
MORRISON COHEN LLP
909 Third Avenue
New York NY , 10022-1200
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
------------------	--	--	--

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jun 16, 2005	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jun 23, 2005	Aug 02, 2005
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jun 23, 2005	
4	ANSWER	Aug 01, 2005	
5	ANSWER	Aug 01, 2005	
6	DEF SUBSTITUTION OF COUNSEL	Sep 14, 2005	
7	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Nov 18, 2005	
8	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	Dec 01, 2005	
9	P'S MOT FOR EXTEN. OF TIME W/ CONSENT	Dec 05, 2005	
10	STIP. MOTION GRANTED.	Dec 15, 2005	
11	STIP TO EXT TIME	Feb 13, 2006	
12	SUSPENDED	Feb 22, 2006	
13	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Apr 10, 2007	
14	TERMINATED	Apr 10, 2007	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91155839

Filing Date: Mar 19, 2003

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Aug 12, 2004

Interlocutory Attorney: JYLL S TAYLOR

Defendant

Name: Rockstar Studios, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Michael J. Hughes
IPLO Intellectual Property Law Offices
1901 South Bascom Avenue, Suite 660
Campbell CA , 95008
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR SOFTWARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	78122315	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Correspondent Address: FRED H. PERKINS
MORRISON COHENS SINGER & WEINSTEIN, LLP
750 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	75835088	2456387

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Mar 19, 2003	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Apr 07, 2003	May 17, 2003
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Apr 07, 2003	
4	ANSWER	May 16, 2003	
5	STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER	Sep 25, 2003	
6	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Oct 10, 2003	
7	STIPULATION FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME	Nov 24, 2003	
8	STIPULATION NOTED AND APPROVED	Mar 19, 2004	
9	PLS MOT FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT W/SUPPORT	Mar 11, 2004	
10	SUSPENDED PENDING DISP OF OUTSTNDNG MOT	Mar 25, 2004	
11	DEF'S MEMO IN OPPOSITION TO MOT FOR SJ	Apr 09, 2004	
12	PLS MOT FOR LEAVE TO FILE REPLY MEMO OF SJ	Apr 29, 2004	
13	DEF'S DECLARATION OF RICHARD REYNOLDS	May 13, 2004	
14	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION	Jun 01, 2004	
15	PLS NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Jun 09, 2004	
16	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Aug 12, 2004	
17	TERMINATED	Aug 12, 2004	

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78122315

Filing Date: Feb 20, 2003

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 20, 2003

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Rockstar Studios, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Michael J. Hughes
IPLO Intellectual Property Law Offices
1901 South Bascom Avenue, Suite 660
Campbell CA , 95008
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR SOFTWARE	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	78122315	
Potential Opposer(s)			

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Correspondent Address: FRED H. PERKINS
MORRISON COHENS SINGER & WEINSTEIN, LLP
750 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	75835088	2456387

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Dec 11, 2002	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 20, 2003	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Feb 13, 2003	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Feb 27, 2003	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

ROCKSTAR FILMS

Reg. No. 3,905,775

Registered Jan. 11, 2011

Int. Cls.: 9 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012

FOR: COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS AND SOFTWARE, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-19-2010; IN COMMERCE 10-19-2010.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES IN THE NATURE OF A LIVE-ACTION AND/OR ANIMATED TELEVISION PROGRAM SERIES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 5-15-2010; IN COMMERCE 5-15-2010.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "FILMS", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-347,937, FILED 1-5-2004.

ODESSA BIBBINS, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:37:22 EDT

Mark: ROCKSTAR FILMS

ROCKSTAR FILMS

US Serial Number: 78347937 Application Filing Date: Jan. 05, 2004
US Registration Number: 3905775 Registration Date: Jan. 11, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jan. 11, 2011
Publication Date: May 22, 2007 Notice of Allowance Date: Nov. 20, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ROCKSTAR FILMS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "FILMS"

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game programs and software

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 19, 2010

Use in Commerce: Oct. 19, 2010

For: entertainment services in the nature of a live-action and/or animated television program series

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 15, 2010

Use in Commerce: May 15, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Owner Address: 622 Broadway
New York, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record**Attorney Name:** Catherine H. Stockell**Docket Number:** 23326-015200**Attorney Primary Email Address:** lmduony@fr.com**Attorney Email No Authorized:****Correspondent****Correspondent Name/Address:** Catherine H. Stockell
Fish & Richardson, P.C.
P.O. Box 1022
Minneapolis, MINNESOTA 55440-1022
UNITED STATES**Phone:** 212-765-5070**Fax:** 212-258-2291**Correspondent e-mail:** lmduony@fr.com**Correspondent e-mail No Authorized:****Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 11, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 08, 2010	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 07, 2010	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Dec. 03, 2010	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 03, 2010	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Dec. 03, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2010	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	
Dec. 03, 2010	SU-EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT WRITTEN	78449
Nov. 22, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Nov. 16, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Nov. 16, 2010	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
May 22, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 20, 2010	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	98765
May 20, 2010	EXTENSION 5 FILED	98765
May 20, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Oct. 21, 2009	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66154
Oct. 20, 2009	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66154
Oct. 20, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 04, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
May 19, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Jun. 04, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
May 19, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Mar. 19, 2009	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Mar. 19, 2009	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2008	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	98765
Nov. 04, 2008	EXTENSION 2 FILED	98765
Nov. 04, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 19, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
May 19, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
May 19, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 01, 2008	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Feb. 01, 2008	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Nov. 20, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Oct. 05, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	

Jul. 18, 2007	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 14, 2007	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
May 22, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 02, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Mar. 22, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70138
Mar. 21, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 01, 2007	LIE CHECKED SUSP - TO ATTY FOR ACTION	70138
Mar. 01, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70138
Dec. 27, 2006	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 22, 2006	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76243
Aug. 08, 2006	ATTORNEY REVOKED AND/OR APPOINTED	
Aug. 08, 2006	TEAS REVOKE/APPOINT ATTORNEY RECEIVED	
Feb. 21, 2006	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	76243
Jul. 18, 2005	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	68549
Jan. 18, 2005	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Jan. 18, 2005	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	78449
Jan. 15, 2005	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	78287
Jan. 11, 2005	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	78287
Jan. 11, 2005	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 21, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 21, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	78449
Jan. 12, 2004	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Dec. 07, 2010

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 4

Registrant: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3149/0326

Pages: 13

Date Recorded: Aug. 29, 2005

Supporting Documents: [assignment-lm-3149-0326.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Aug. 24, 2005

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Legal Entity Type: NATIONAL BANKING ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: P.O. BOX 2558
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77252

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: ROBYN RAHBAR, ESQ.

Correspondent Address: SIMPSON THACHER & BARTLETT LLP
425 LEXINGTON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10017

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 2 of 4

Conveyance: RELEASE OF SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3449/0742

Pages: 10

Date Recorded: Dec. 22, 2006

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3449-0742.pdf

Assignor

Name: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., AS
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Execution Date: Nov. 20, 2006

Legal Entity Type: ASSOCIATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: THE CHRYSLER BUILDING

Correspondent Address: 405 LEXINGTON AVE
ATTN: KATHLEEN MANGUAL
NEW YORK, NY 10174

Domestic Representative: Not Found

Assignment 3 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY AGREEMENT

Reel/Frame: 3580/0438

Pages: 37

Date Recorded: Jul. 13, 2007

Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-3580-0438.pdf

Assignor

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: JACK OF ALL GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: 2K GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: 2KSPORTS, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: FIRAXIS GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: FROG CITY SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: GLOBAL STAR SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: INDIE BUILT, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: INVENTORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: KUSH GAMES, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: TAKE-TWO LICENSING, INC.

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Organized:

Name: TALONSOFT, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: VISUAL CONCEPTS ENTERTAINMENT
Legal Entity Type: COMPANY

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: VLM ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: ANGEL STUDIOS, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: IRRATIONAL STUDIOS LLC
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: ROCKSTAR GAMES, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: CAT DADDY GAMES, L.L.C.
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: FREEDOM FORCE PROPERTIES LLC
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: IRRATIONAL GAMES LLC
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Name: IRRATIONAL GAMES DEVELOPEMENT LLC
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

Execution Date: Jul. 03, 2007

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Assignee

Name: WELLS FARGO FOOTHILL, INC., AS AGENT
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: No Place Where Organized Found

Address: ONE BOSTON PLACE
18TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JASON S. MARIN
Correspondent Address: 919 THIRD AVENUE
19TH FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Assignment 4 of 4

Conveyance: SECURITY INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 3957/0417

Pages: 20

Date Recorded: Mar. 23, 2009

Supporting Documents: assignment-lm-3957-0417.pdf

Assignor

Name: TAKE TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

Execution Date: Mar. 13, 2009

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: ANOTHER GAME COMPANY LP
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 622 BROADWAY
ATTN. SAM HOUSER

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Name: HOUSER, SAM

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: No Citizenship Found

Address: 622 BROADWAY
C/O TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Name: HOUSER, DAN

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: No Citizenship Found

Address: 622 BROADWAY
C/O TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Name: BENZIES, LESLIE

Legal Entity Type: INDIVIDUAL

Citizenship: No Citizenship Found

Address: 622 BROADWAY
C/O TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10012

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: LINDSAY N. SILBER

Correspondent Address: 1285 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
C/O PAUL, WEISS, LLP
NEW YORK, NY 10019-6064

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91190376

Filing Date: May 26, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Sep 10, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: FRANCES S WOLFSON

Defendant

Name: Tico Torres

Correspondent Address: DOROTHY M. WEBER
SHUKAT ARROW HAFER WEBER & HERBSMAN, LLP
111 WEST 57TH ST., SUITE 1120
NEW YORK NY , 10019
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jason@musiclaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCK STAR KIDS	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77508579</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Catherine H. Stockell
Fish & Richardson P.C.
P.O. Box 1022
Minneapolis MN , 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: leviton@fr.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES PRESENTS TABLE TENNIS	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78836966</u>	<u>3345838</u>
ROCKSTAR FILMS	Registered	<u>78347937</u>	<u>3905775</u>

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	May 26, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	May 26, 2009	Jul 05, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	May 26, 2009	
4	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jul 01, 2009	
5	SUSPENDED	Jul 01, 2009	
6	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Jul 31, 2009	
7	SUSPENDED	Jul 31, 2009	
8	STIP TO SUSPEND PEND SETTLEMENT NEGOTNS	Aug 24, 2009	
9	SUSPENDED	Aug 24, 2009	
10	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Sep 10, 2009	
11	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	Sep 10, 2009	
12	TERMINATED	Sep 10, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91188845

Filing Date: Feb 13, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Jun 29, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: CHERYL A BUTLER

Defendant

Name: Groove Club LLC, D3 Group LLC

Correspondent Address: RON GASTELU
GROOVE CLUB LLC, D3 GROUP LLC
552 VALLEY BROOK AVE., SUITE 1
LYNDHURST NJ , 07071
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: RonGastelu@aol.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR DJ	Registered	<u>77397056</u>	<u>3781718</u>

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: David Bernslein
Debevoise & Plimpton LLP
919 3rd Ave.
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademark@debevoise.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
ROCKSTAR FILMS	Registered	<u>78347937</u>	<u>3905775</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77011293</u>	
R	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77011695</u>	

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 13, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 13, 2009	Mar 25, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 13, 2009	
4	REVOCATON OF POWER OF ATTORNEY	Mar 18, 2009	
5	ANSWER	Mar 23, 2009	

6	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Jun 26, 2009
7	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Jun 29, 2009
8	TERMINATED	Jun 29, 2009

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 78347937

Filing Date: Jun 14, 2007

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Oct 05, 2007

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: G. Roxanne Elings
Greenberg Traurig LLP
200 Park Avenue
New York NY , 10166
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR FILMS	Registered	<u>78347937</u>	<u>3905775</u>

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: JosephD.Preston

Correspondent Address: H. Michael Brucker
H. Michael Brucker Law Corp.
5855 Doyle St., Ste. 110
Emeryville CA , 94608
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: hmblaw@pacbell.net

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jun 14, 2007	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 14, 2007	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jul 19, 2007	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jul 19, 2007	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

ROCKSTAR GAMES

Reg. No. 4,037,654

Registered Oct. 11, 2011

Int. Cls.: 9 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012

FOR: ANIMATED MOTION PICTURE FILMS FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ACTION, ADVENTURE, DRAMATIC, COMEDIC, CHILDREN'S AND DOCUMENTARY THEMES; COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAME SOFTWARE, AND RELATED PROGRAMS AND SOFTWARE, NAMELY, SCREENSAVERS, DIGITAL MUSIC FILES, VIDEOS, FILMS AND OTHER MULTIMEDIA MATERIALS, ALL FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ACTION, ADVENTURE, DRAMATIC, COMEDIC, CHILDREN'S AND DOCUMENTARY THEMES, ALL DELIVERED VIA PRE-RECORDED DISCS AND OTHER PRE-RECORDED MEDIA AND VIA DOWNLOADABLE DELIVERY ON GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS AND WIRELESS NETWORKS; PRE-RECORDED DISCS AND OTHER PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL AND ELECTRONIC MEDIA IN THE FIELD OF LIVE ACTION PROGRAMS, MOTION PICTURES, OR ANIMATION FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ACTION, ADVENTURE, DRAMATIC, COMEDIC, CHILDREN'S AND DOCUMENTARY THEMES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 4-1-1999; IN COMMERCE 4-1-1999.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A WEBSITE FEATURING USE OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES, AND NEWS, INFORMATION, TIPS, HINTS, CONTESTS, COMPUTER INTERFACE THEMES AND ENHANCEMENTS, AUDIO-VISUAL CONTENT, MUSIC, FILMS, VIDEOS, TELEVISION PROGRAMS, ANIMATED SERIES, AND OTHER MULTIMEDIA MATERIALS, ALL NON-DOWNLOADABLE AND ALL IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES; PROVIDING INFORMATION, NEWS AND COMMENTARY IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 4-1-1999; IN COMMERCE 4-1-1999.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,456,387, 3,905,775 AND OTHERS.



David S. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 4,037,654 NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GAMES", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 85-204,403, FILED 12-22-2010.

MARK PILARO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:40:48 EDT

Mark: ROCKSTAR GAMES

ROCKSTAR GAMES

US Serial Number: 85204403
US Registration Number: 4037654
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Oct. 11, 2011
Publication Date: Jul. 26, 2011

Application Filing Date: Dec. 22, 2010

Registration Date: Oct. 11, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ROCKSTAR GAMES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "GAMES"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2456387, 2855543, 3905775 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Animated motion picture films featuring entertainment, namely, action, adventure, dramatic, comedic, children's and documentary themes; computer and video game software, and related programs and software, namely, screensavers, digital music files, videos, films and other multimedia materials, all featuring entertainment, namely, action, adventure, dramatic, comedic, children's and documentary themes, all delivered via pre-recorded discs and other pre-recorded media and via downloadable delivery on global computer networks and wireless networks; pre-recorded discs and other pre-recorded digital and electronic media in the field of live action programs, motion pictures, or animation featuring entertainment, namely, action, adventure, dramatic, comedic, children's and documentary themes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Apr. 01, 1999

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing a website featuring use of non-downloadable computer and video games, and news, information, tips, hints, contests, computer interface themes and enhancements, audio-visual content, music, films, videos, television programs, animated series, and other multimedia materials, all non-downloadable and all in the field of computer games and video games; providing information, news and commentary in the field of computer games and video games

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 01, 1999

Use in Commerce: Apr. 01, 1999

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Owner Address: 622 Broadway
New York, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kristen McCallion Docket Number: 23326-015300
Attorney Primary Email: tmddctc@fr.com Attorney Email No
Address: Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTEN MCCALLION
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55440-1022
UNITED STATES
Phone: (212) 641-2261 Fax: (877) 769-7945
Correspondent e-mail: tmddctc@fr.com Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Oct. 26, 2011	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Oct. 11, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 26, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Jul. 26, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jun. 21, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74221
Jun. 14, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74221
May 31, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
May 31, 2011	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
May 31, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 31, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
May 31, 2011	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	82428
Mar. 23, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 23, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Mar. 23, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	82428
Mar. 14, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	82428
Jan. 04, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jan. 03, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 25, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Oct. 11, 2011

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONFIRMATION OF SECURITY INTEREST GRANT (TRADEMARKS)

Reel/Frame: 4643/0906

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Oct. 18, 2011

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4643-0906.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Oct. 17, 2011

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Organized:

Assignee

Name: WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Organized:

Address: 1 BOSTON PLACE
18TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: MARISA J. DAVIDSON

Correspondent Address: SCHULTE ROTH & ZABEL, 919 THIRD AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 3

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91217903

Filing Date: Aug 19, 2014

Status: Pending

Status Date: Aug 19, 2014

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Rockstar Fabulous LLC

Correspondent Address: Edward A Sears
ROCKSTAR FABULOUS LLC
611 S FORT HARRISON AVE STE 135
CLEARWATER FL , 33756-5301

Correspondent e-mail: buddysearsarl@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR FABULOUS	Opposition Pending	<u>85920960</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Andrea L. Calvaruso
Kelley, Drye & Warren LLP
101 Park Avenue
New York NY , 10022
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@kelleydrye.com , agaven@kelleydrye.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Registered	<u>85204403</u>	<u>4037654</u>
R	Registered	<u>77614900</u>	<u>3843554</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>85419485</u>	
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
R EST. 1998 ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Registered	<u>77627445</u>	<u>3956411</u>
ROCKSTAR	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case	<u>77715935</u>	

	Still Suspended		
ROCKSTAR LOFT	Registered	<u>77614814</u>	<u>3956407</u>
ROCKSTAR	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>77142681</u>	
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>77173249</u>	<u>3351855</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616894</u>	<u>3631311</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616897</u>	<u>3619405</u>
R	Registered	<u>77636344</u>	<u>3616037</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616981</u>	<u>3695041</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122037</u>	<u>3950918</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122117</u>	<u>3992563</u>
R	Registered	<u>85204405</u>	<u>4034074</u>
R	Registered	<u>85475008</u>	<u>4216755</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Aug 19, 2014	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Aug 19, 2014	Sep 28, 2014
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Aug 19, 2014	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91208438

Filing Date: Dec 13, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 18, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Rockstarz, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JASON ENGELHARDT
ROCKSTARZ INC
23 TREEVIEW CIRCLE
SCOTCH PLAINS NJ, 07076
UNITED STATES

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTARZ	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>78519244</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: ARYN M EMERT
COWAN LIEBOWITZ LATMAN PC
1133 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK NY, 10036 6799
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: ame@cjl.com, jzk@cjl.com, mmh@cjl.com, trademark@cjl.com, sbl@cjl.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Registered	<u>85204403</u>	<u>4037654</u>
ROCKSTAR LOFT	Registered	<u>77614814</u>	<u>3956407</u>
R EST. 1998 ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Registered	<u>77627445</u>	<u>3956411</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>85419485</u>	
R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>85487482</u>	

R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>77173249</u>	<u>3351855</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616894</u>	<u>3631311</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616897</u>	<u>3619405</u>
R	Registered	<u>77636344</u>	<u>3616037</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616981</u>	<u>3695041</u>
R	Registered	<u>77614900</u>	<u>3843554</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122037</u>	<u>3950918</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122117</u>	<u>3992563</u>
R	Registered	<u>85204405</u>	<u>4034074</u>
R	Registered	<u>85475008</u>	<u>4216755</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Dec 13, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Dec 14, 2012	Jan 23, 2013
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Dec 14, 2012	
4	P'S NOTICE OF RETURN SERVICE	Dec 20, 2012	
5	D'S MAIL RETURNED AS UNDELIVERABLE	Dec 26, 2012	
6	D'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Feb 04, 2013	
7	MOTION TO WITHDRAW DENIED DEFENDANT'S ATTORNEY HAS 20 DAYS TO RESPOND	Feb 13, 2013	
8	D'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Feb 26, 2013	
9	RESPONSE DUE 30 DAYS (DUE DATE)	Mar 13, 2013	Apr 12, 2013
10	MOT TO AMEND APPLICATION	Mar 14, 2013	
11	BD DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJ	Mar 18, 2013	
12	TERMINATED	Mar 18, 2013	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91202272

Filing Date: Oct 26, 2011

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Mar 03, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: Preston, Joseph D.

Correspondent Address: H MICHAEL BRUCKER
H MICHAEL BRUCKER LAW CORP
5855 DOYLE STREET, SUITE 110
EMERYVILLE CA , 94608
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: michael@hmblawoffice.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>78741188</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: JENNA F LEAVITT
PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP
725 S FIGUEROA STREET, SUITE 2800
LOS ANGELES CA , 90017
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: jenna.leavitt@pillsburylaw.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Renewed	<u>75835088</u>	<u>2456387</u>

R ROCKSTAR GAMES	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76408131</u>	<u>2855543</u>
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Registered	<u>85204403</u>	<u>4037654</u>
ROCKSTAR LOFT	Registered	<u>77614814</u>	<u>3956407</u>
ROCKSTAR STUDIOS	Report Completed Suspension Check - Case Still Suspended	<u>85419485</u>	
R EST. 1998 ROCKSTAR WAREHOUSE	Registered	<u>77627445</u>	<u>3956411</u>
R	Renewed	<u>75835094</u>	<u>2391635</u>
R	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>77173249</u>	<u>3351855</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616894</u>	<u>3631311</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616897</u>	<u>3619405</u>
R	Registered	<u>77636344</u>	<u>3616037</u>
R	Registered	<u>77616981</u>	<u>3695041</u>
R	Registered	<u>77614900</u>	<u>3843554</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122037</u>	<u>3950918</u>
R	Registered	<u>85122117</u>	<u>3992563</u>
R	Registered	<u>85204405</u>	<u>4034074</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Oct 26, 2011	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Oct 26, 2011	Dec 05, 2011
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Oct 26, 2011	
4	ANSWER	Nov 16, 2011	
5	BOARDS COMMUNICATION	Nov 26, 2011	
6	APPEARANCE	Jan 10, 2012	
7	P'S REQUEST TO WITHDRAW AS ATTORNEY	Jan 11, 2012	
8	BOARD'S ORDER	Jan 20, 2012	
9	WITHDRAWAL OF APPLICATION WITH CONSENT	Feb 28, 2012	
10	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/O PREJUDICE	Mar 03, 2012	
11	TERMINATED	Mar 03, 2012	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

ROCKSTAR GAMES

Reg. No. 4,303,689

Registered Mar. 19, 2013

Int. Cl.: 28

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012

FOR: GAMES, TOYS, AND PLAYTHINGS, NAMELY, TOY ACTION FIGURES AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-31-2003; IN COMMERCE 10-31-2003.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,456,387, 3,905,775 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GAMES", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 85-475,034, FILED 11-17-2011.

BARBARA A. GOLD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Sean Starnes
Acting Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:32:35 EDT

Mark: ROCKSTAR GAMES

ROCKSTAR GAMES

US Serial Number: 85475034
US Registration Number: 4303689
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 19, 2013
Publication Date: Sep. 25, 2012

Application Filing Date: Nov. 17, 2011

Registration Date: Mar. 19, 2013

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ROCKSTAR GAMES
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "GAMES"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2456387, 2855543, 3905775 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [...] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks *...* identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Games, toys, and playthings, namely, toy action figures and accessories therefor

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 31, 2003

Use in Commerce: Oct. 31, 2003

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Owner Address: 622 Broadway
New York, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Kristen McCallion

Docket Number: 23326-015300

Attorney Primary Email tmducto@fr.com
Address:

Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent KRISTEN MCCALLION
Name/Address: FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-765-5070

Fax: 877-769-7945

Correspondent e-mail: tmducto@fr.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 19, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 08, 2013	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Oct. 15, 2012	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
Sep. 25, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Sep. 25, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 19, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Sep. 05, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Aug. 22, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	69712
Aug. 21, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	69712
Aug. 10, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 09, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Jul. 09, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Jul. 09, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jun. 18, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 18, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 18, 2012	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66384
Jun. 18, 2012	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jun. 18, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 18, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jun. 18, 2012	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	66384
Dec. 27, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66384
Dec. 27, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66384
Nov. 23, 2011	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Nov. 22, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Nov. 21, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Mar. 19, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONFIRMATION OF SECURITY INTEREST GRANT (TRADEMARKS)

Reel/Frame: 4860/0769

Pages: 5

Date Recorded: Sep. 13, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-lm-4860-0769.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Sep. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where
Organized: DELAWARE

Address: 1 BOSTON PLACE
18TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: S. KAREFF C/O SCHULTE ROTH & ZABEL LLP

Correspondent Address: 919 THIRD AVENUE
22ND FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 85475034

Filing Date: Oct 15, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Feb 08, 2013

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KRISTEN MCCALLION
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN , 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR GAMES	Registered	85475034	4303689

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: Hearst Communications, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Bridgette Fitzpatrick
Hearst Corporation
300 W57th Street- Office of General Counsel
New York NY , 10019
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: Trademarks@hearst.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Oct 15, 2012	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Oct 15, 2012	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

ROCKSTAR PASS

Reg. No. 4,519,873

Registered Apr. 29, 2014

Int. Cls.: 9 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012

FOR: COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE DOWNLOADABLE FROM A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 5-30-2011; IN COMMERCE 5-30-2011.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING A WEBSITE FEATURING INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF VIDEO GAMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 5-30-2011; IN COMMERCE 5-30-2011.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

SER. NO. 85-442,271, FILED 10-7-2011.

BARBARA A. GOLD, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:33:08 EDT

Mark: ROCKSTAR PASS

ROCKSTAR PASS

US Serial Number: 85442271
US Registration Number: 4519873
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Apr. 29, 2014
Publication Date: Feb. 11, 2014

Application Filing Date: Oct. 07, 2011

Registration Date: Apr. 29, 2014

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ROCKSTAR PASS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer game software downloadable from a global computer network

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 30, 2011

Use in Commerce: May 30, 2011

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing a website featuring information in the field of video games

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 30, 2011

Use in Commerce: May 30, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Owner Address: 622 Broadway
New York, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kristen McCallion

Docket Number: 23326-081500

Attorney Primary Email lmdoctc@fr.com
Address:

Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent KRISTEN MCCALLION
Name/Address: FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Phone: 212-765-5070

Fax: 877-769-7945

Correspondent e-mail: lmdoctc@fr.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Apr. 29, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 11, 2014	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Feb. 11, 2014	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 22, 2014	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2014	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	73797
Dec. 30, 2013	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 18, 2013	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73797
Dec. 18, 2013	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73797
Dec. 12, 2013	TEAS RESPONSE TO SUSPENSION INQUIRY RECEIVED	
Aug. 15, 2013	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	73797
Feb. 14, 2013	REPORT COMPLETED SUSPENSION CHECK CASE STILL SUSPENDED	73797
Sep. 19, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Aug. 10, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 10, 2012	LETTER OF SUSPENSION E-MAILED	6332
Aug. 10, 2012	SUSPENSION LETTER WRITTEN	66384
Jul. 09, 2012	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	73797
Jul. 09, 2012	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	73797
Jul. 03, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	73797
Jun. 19, 2012	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Dec. 27, 2011	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Dec. 27, 2011	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	66384
Dec. 27, 2011	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	66384
Oct. 21, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Oct. 21, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Apr. 29, 2014

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 1

Registrant: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Assignment 1 of 1

Conveyance: CONFIRMATION OF SECURITY INTEREST GRANT (TRADEMARKS)

Reel/Frame: 4860/0769

Pages: 5

Data Recorded: Sep. 13, 2012

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-4860-0769.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.

Execution Date: Sep. 12, 2012

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

**State or Country Where
Organized:** DELAWARE

Address: 1 BOSTON PLACE
18TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: S. KAREFF C/O SCHULTE ROTH & ZABEL LLP

Correspondent Address: 919 THIRD AVENUE
22ND FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

ROCKSTAR NORTH

Reg. No. 4,274,517

Registered Jan. 15, 2013

Int. Cls.: 9 and 41

TRADEMARK

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
622 BROADWAY
NEW YORK, NY 10012

FOR: COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS AND SOFTWARE; DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS AND SOFTWARE; DOWNLOADABLE DIGITAL MATERIALS NAMELY, VIDEOS, FILMS, MULTIMEDIA FILES, ANIMATED FILMS IN THE FIELD OF VIDEO GAMES AND COMPUTER GAMES, ALL DELIVERED VIA GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS AND WIRELESS NETWORKS; PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL MEDIA FEATURING COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES, GRAPHICS, VIDEOS, FILMS, MULTIMEDIA FILES, ANIMATED FILMS IN THE FIELD OF VIDEO GAMES AND COMPUTER GAMES; AND PRE-RECORDED VIDEO DISCS AND OTHER PRE-RECORDED DIGITAL AND ELECTRONIC MEDIA IN THE FIELD OF LIVE ACTION PROGRAMS, MOTION PICTURES, OR ANIMATION FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ACTION, ADVENTURE, DRAMATIC, COMEDIC, CHILDREN'S AND DOCUMENTARY THEMES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-31-2002; IN COMMERCE 10-31-2002.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE GAMES, PROVIDING A WEBSITE FEATURING NEWS AND INFORMATION IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES; PROVIDING INFORMATION, NEWS AND COMMENTARY IN THE FIELD OF COMPUTER GAMES AND VIDEO GAMES; AND ANIMATED MOTION PICTURE FILMS FEATURING ENTERTAINMENT, NAMELY, ACTION, ADVENTURE, DRAMATIC, COMEDIC, CHILDREN'S AND DOCUMENTARY THEMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-31-2002; IN COMMERCE 10-31-2002.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 2,456,387, 4,037,654 AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 85-549,240, FILED 2-22-2012.

KARANENDRA S. CHHINA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kypas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:34:39 EDT

Mark: ROCKSTAR NORTH

ROCKSTAR NORTH

US Serial Number: 85549240 Application Filing Date: Feb. 22, 2012
US Registration Number: 4274517 Registration Date: Jan. 15, 2013
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark, Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jan. 15, 2013
Publication Date: May 29, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: ROCKSTAR NORTH
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 2456387, 2855543, 4037654 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer and video game programs and software; downloadable computer and video game programs and software; downloadable digital materials namely, videos, films, multimedia files, animated films in the field of video games and computer games, all delivered via global computer networks and wireless networks; pre-recorded digital media featuring computer games and video games, graphics, videos, films, multimedia files, animated films in the field of video games and computer games; and pre-recorded video discs and other pre-recorded digital and electronic media in the field of live action programs, motion pictures, or animation featuring entertainment, namely, action, adventure, dramatic, comedic, children's and documentary themes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 31, 2002

Use in Commerce: Oct. 31, 2002

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing online games, providing a website featuring news and information in the field of computer games and video games; providing information, news and commentary in the field of computer games and video games; and animated motion picture films featuring entertainment, namely, action, adventure, dramatic, comedic, children's and documentary themes

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 31, 2002

Use in Commerce: Oct. 31, 2002

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Owner Address: 622 Broadway
New York, NEW YORK 10012
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record	
Attorney Name: Kristen McCallion	Docket Number: 23326-084900
Attorney Primary Email Address: lmddoctc@fr.com	Attorney Email Authorized: No
Correspondent	
Correspondent Name/Address: KRISTEN MCCALLION FISH & RICHARDSON P.C. PO BOX 1022 MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55440-1022 UNITED STATES	Phone: 212-765-5070 Fax: 877-769-7945
Correspondent e-mail: lmddoctc@fr.com	Correspondent e-mail Authorized: Yes
Domestic Representative - Not Found	

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 15, 2013	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 11, 2012	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE PROCESS - TERMINATED	
Sep. 19, 2012	ASSIGNMENT OF OWNERSHIP NOT UPDATED AUTOMATICALLY	
Jun. 19, 2012	EXTENSION OF TIME TO OPPOSE RECEIVED	
May 29, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 29, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
May 09, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 20, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	66121
Apr. 20, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	66121
Mar. 28, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 28, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76741
Mar. 01, 2012	NOTICE OF PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Feb. 29, 2012	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Feb. 25, 2012	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None	
File Location	
Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION	Date in Location: Jan. 15, 2013

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary	
Total Assignments: 1	Registrant: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.
Assignment 1 of 1	
Conveyance: CONFIRMATION OF SECURITY INTEREST GRANT (TRADEMARKS)	
Reel/Frame: 4860/0769	Pages: 5
Date Recorded: Sep. 13, 2012	
Supporting Documents: assignment-tm-4860-0769.pdf	
Assignor	
Name: TAKE-TWO INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE, INC.	Execution Date: Sep. 12, 2012
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION	State or Country Where: DELAWARE

Organized:

Assignee

Name: WELLS FARGO CAPITAL FINANCE, INC.

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Organized:

Address: 1 BOSTON PLACE
18TH FLOOR
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02108

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: S. KAREFF C/O SCHULTE ROTH & ZABEL LLP

Correspondent Address: 919 THIRD AVENUE
22ND FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Proceedings

Summary

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Extension of Time

Proceeding Number: 85549240

Filing Date: Jun 19, 2012

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 11, 2012

Interlocutory Attorney:

Defendant

Name: Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc.

Correspondent Address: KRISTEN MCCALLION
FISH & RICHARDSON P.C.
PO BOX 1022
MINNEAPOLIS MN , 55440-1022
UNITED STATES

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
ROCKSTAR NORTH	Registered	85549240	4274517

Potential Opposer(s)

Name: JMBP, Inc.

Correspondent Address: Bridgette Fitzpatrick
Hearst Communications, Inc.
300 W. 57th Street- Office of General Counsel
New York NY , 10019
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@hearst.com

Prosecution History

Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Jun 19, 2012	
2	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Jun 19, 2012	
3	INCOMING - EXT TIME TO OPPOSE FILED	Sep 25, 2012	
4	EXTENSION OF TIME GRANTED	Sep 25, 2012	

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,179,953

Registered July 24, 2012

Int. Cl.: 28

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
BLDG. 156N., ROOM 5178
4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CA 91522

FOR: TOYS AND SPORTING GOODS, INCLUDING GAMES AND PLAYTHINGS, NAMELY, ACTION FIGURES AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR; DOLLS, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 6-30-2011; IN COMMERCE 6-30-2011.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 3,210,905.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GAMES", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE LETTERS "WB" INSIDE A SHIELD AND THE WORD "GAMES" UNDERNEATH ENCLOSED IN LINING EXTENDING FROM THE SHIELD.

SN 85-081,805, FILED 7-9-2010.

KATHLEEN M. VANSTON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David S. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:51:58 EDT

Mark: WB GAMES



US Serial Number: 85081805
US Registration Number: 4179953
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jul. 24, 2012
Publication Date: Nov. 23, 2010
Application Filing Date: Jul. 09, 2010
Registration Date: Jul. 24, 2012
Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 18, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WB GAMES
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the letters "WB" inside a shield and the word "GAMES" underneath enclosed in lining extending from the shield.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "GAMES"
Design Search Code(s): 24.01.03 - Shields or crests with letters, punctuation or inscriptions contained therein or superimposed thereon
26.11.02 - Rectangles (single line); Plain single line rectangles

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 3210905
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets ([]) indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks (*) identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Toys and sporting goods, including games and playthings, namely, action figures and accessories therefor; dolls

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 30, 2011

Use in Commerce: Jun. 30, 2011

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
Owner Address: Bldg. 156N., Room 5178
4000 Warner Boulevard
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91522
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Janet A. Kobrin

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JANET A. KOBRIN
WARNER BROS.
4000 WARNER BLVD
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522-0002
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-954-5687

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 24, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 16, 2012	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Jun. 15, 2012	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Jun. 07, 2012	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jun. 07, 2012	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Jun. 01, 2012	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Jun. 01, 2012	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 14, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Dec. 13, 2011	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	69302
Dec. 05, 2011	EXTENSION 2 FILED	69302
Dec. 13, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Dec. 05, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 02, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST MAILED	
Jun. 30, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Jun. 30, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Jun. 30, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2011	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 23, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 03, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 19, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Oct. 19, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Oct. 04, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 01, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 30, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 30, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	68356
Sep. 01, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68356
Jul. 16, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 13, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jun. 15, 2012

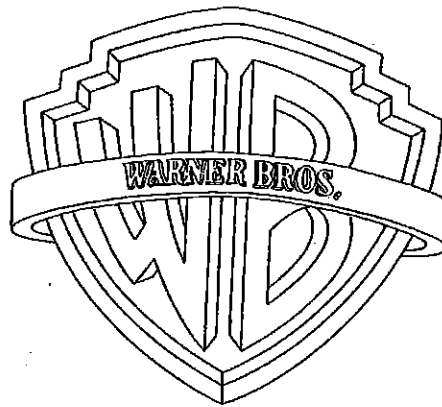
Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 1,969,829

United States Patent and Trademark Office Registered Apr. 23, 1996

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT COMPA-
NY, L. P. (DELAWARE LIMITED PARTNER-
SHIP)
75 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK, NY 10019

FOR: MOTION PICTURE AND TELEVISION
FILMS FEATURING ACTION, ADVENTURE,
ANIMATION, COMEDY, DRAMA, OR MUSIC;
PRERECORDED GOODS, NAMELY PRERE-
CORDED RECORDS AND PRERECORDED
AUDIO AND AUDIO-VIDEO TAPES, CAS-
SETTES AND DISCS FEATURING ACTION,
ADVENTURE, ANIMATION, COMEDY,
DRAMA, OR MUSIC; FILM CLIPS FEATURING

ACTION, ADVENTURE, ANIMATION,
COMEDY, DRAMA, OR MUSIC WITHIN CAS-
SETTES USED WITH HAND-HELD VIEWERS
OR PROJECTORS; AUDIO, VIDEO, AUDIO
AND VIDEO TAPE, CASSETTE, DISC PLAY-
BACK AND RECORDERS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S.
CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 4-0-1993; IN COMMERCE
4-0-1993.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 327,807, 1,517,912
AND OTHERS.

SER. NO. 74-662,974, FILED 4-18-1995.

GLENN CLARK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:53:06 EDT

Mark: WB WARNER BROS.



US Serial Number: 74662974
US Registration Number: 1969829
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: The registration has been renewed.
Status Date: Mar. 08, 2006
Publication Date: Jan. 30, 1996

Application Filing Date: Apr. 18, 1995
Registration Date: Apr. 23, 1996

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WB WARNER BROS.
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s): 24.01.03 - Shields or crests with letters, punctuation or inscriptions contained therein or superimposed thereon
24.05.02 - Seals having some other shape
24.09.07 - Advertising, banners; Banners

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0327807, 1517912 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: motion picture and television films featuring action, adventure, animation, comedy, drama, or music; prerecorded goods, namely prerecorded records and prerecorded audio and audio-video tapes, cassettes and discs featuring action, adventure, animation, comedy, drama, or music; film clips featuring action, adventure, animation, comedy, drama, or music within cassettes used with hand-held viewers or projectors; audio, video, audio and video tape, cassette, disc playback and recorders

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 1993

Use In Commerce: Apr. 1993

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.
Owner Address: 4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: JANET A. KOBRIN,

Correspondent

Correspondent: JANET A KOBRIN
Name/Address: WARNER BROS
BRIDGE BLDG N 5TH FL
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522-0001
UNITED STATES

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 06, 2009	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Sep. 11, 2006	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Mar. 08, 2006	REGISTERED AND RENEWED (FIRST RENEWAL - 10 YRS)	66607
Mar. 08, 2006	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (10-YR) ACCEPTED/SEC. 9 GRANTED	
Mar. 08, 2006	ASSIGNED TO PARALEGAL	66607
Sep. 27, 2005	REGISTERED - COMBINED SECTION 8 (10-YR) & SEC. 9 FILED	
Sep. 27, 2005	TEAS SECTION 8 & 9 RECEIVED	
Oct. 29, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	
Oct. 09, 2001	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) & SEC. 15 FILED	
Apr. 23, 1996	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 30, 1996	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 29, 1995	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 30, 1995	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 23, 1995	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 12, 1995	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	69191

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

Renewal Date: Apr. 23, 2006

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: SCANNING ON DEMAND

Date In Location: Sep. 11, 2006

Assignment Abstract Of Title Information

Summary

Total Assignments: 2

Registrant: Time Warner Entertainment Company, L. P.

Assignment 1 of 2

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST

Reel/Frame: 2641/0744

Pages: 30

Date Recorded: Apr. 08, 2003

Supporting Documents: [assignment-tm-2641-0744.pdf](#)

Assignor

Name: TIME WARNER ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY, L.P.

Execution Date: Mar. 31, 2003

Legal Entity Type: LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: WARNER COMMUNICATIONS INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE
Address: 75 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10019

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JANET A. KOBRIN
Correspondent Address: 4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BUILDING 156 NORTH, ROOM 5078
BURBANK, CA 91522

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Assignment 2 of 2**

Conveyance: ASSIGNS THE ENTIRE INTEREST
Reel/Frame: 2641/0774 **Pages:** 30
Date Recorded: Apr. 08, 2003
Supporting Documents: assignment-lm-2641-0774.pdf

Assignor

Name: WARNER COMMUNICATIONS INC. **Execution Date:** Mar. 31, 2003
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE

Assignee

Name: WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION **State or Country Where Organized:** DELAWARE
Address: 4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522

Correspondent

Correspondent Name: JANET A. KOBRIN
Correspondent Address: 4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BUILDING 156 NORTH, ROOM 5078
BURBANK, CA 91522

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Proceedings****Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 1

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91203373 **Filing Date:** Jan 11, 2012
Status: Terminated **Status Date:** May 09, 2012
Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Lakewood Licensing Corp.
Correspondent Address: MICHAEL S LANDES
Apt 602 WATERFORD TOWERS, 109 RIVER ROAD
EDGEWATER NJ , 07020
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: mlandes180@gmail.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
RKO CENTURY WARNER THEATERS	Fourth Extension - Granted	<u>75676752</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
Correspondent Address: MICHAEL A GROW
ARENT FOX LLP
1050 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW
WASHINGTON DC , 20036
UNITED STATES
Correspondent e-mail: grow.michael@arentfox.com , henrye@arentfox.com , lmdocket@arentfox.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WB WARNER BROS. PICTURES INC.	Renewed	<u>71445349</u>	<u>391866</u>
WARNER BROS	Renewed	<u>72447486</u>	<u>1026466</u>
WARNER HOME VIDEO	Renewed	<u>73316912</u>	<u>1228267</u>
WB WARNER BROS.	Renewed	<u>74662974</u>	<u>1969829</u>
WARNER BROS. SOUND EFFECTS LIBRARY	Renewed	<u>74661087</u>	<u>1978089</u>
WB WARNER BROS. TELEVISION	Renewed	<u>75037783</u>	<u>2017816</u>
WB WARNER HOME VIDEO	Renewed	<u>75172708</u>	<u>2113882</u>
WARNER BROS WB	Renewed	<u>72059928</u>	<u>680457</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Jan 11, 2012	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Jan 14, 2012	Feb 23, 2012
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Jan 14, 2012	
4	CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS	Feb 22, 2012	
5	D'S MOT TO SUSP PEND SETLMT NEGOTIATIONS	Feb 22, 2012	
6	DEF'S REQ TO AMEND APPLICATION	Feb 23, 2012	
7	WITHDRAWAL OF OPPOSITION	Mar 01, 2012	
8	BD'S DECISION: DISMISSED W/ PREJUDICE	May 09, 2012	
9	TERMINATED	May 09, 2012	

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 2,912,293

Registered Dec. 21, 2004

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER



Entertainment Inc.

WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC. (DE-
LAWARE CORPORATION)
4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CA 91522

FOR: MOTION PICTURE FILMS FEATURING COMEDY, DRAMA, ACTION, ADVENTURE AND/OR ANIMATION, AND MOTION PICTURE FILMS FOR BROADCAST ON TELEVISION FEATURING COMEDY, DRAMA, ACTION, ADVENTURE AND/OR ANIMATION; PRERECORDED VINYL RECORDS, AUDIO TAPES, AUDIO-VIDEO TAPES, AUDIO VIDEO CASSETTES, AUDIO VIDEO DISCS, AND DIGITAL VERSATILE DISCS FEATURING MUSIC, COMEDY, DRAMA, ACTION, ADVENTURE, AND/OR ANIMATION; STEREO HEADPHONES; BATTERIES; CORDLESS TELEPHONES; HAND-HELD CALCULATORS; AUDIO CASSETTE AND CD PLAYERS; CD ROM COMPUTER GAME DISCS; HAND-HELD KARAOKE PLAYERS, TELEPHONE AND/OR RADIO PAGERS; SHORT MOTION PICTURE FILM CASSETTES FEATURING COMEDY, DRAMA, ACTION, ADVENTURE AND/OR ANIMATION TO BE USED WITH HAND-HELD VIEWERS OR PROJECTORS; VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS AND PLAYERS, COMPACT DISC PLAYERS, DIGITAL AUDIO TAPE RECORDERS AND PLAYERS, ELECTRONIC DIARIES; RADIOS; MOUSE PADS; EYEGLASSES, SUNGLASSES AND CASES THEREFORE; AUDIO TAPES AND BOOKLETS SOLD AS A UNIT FEATURING COMEDY,

DRAMA, ACTION, ADVENTURE, ANIMATION AND MUSIC INFORMATION; COMPUTER PROGRAMS, NAMELY, SOFTWARE LINKING DIGITIZED VIDEO AND AUDIO MEDIA TO A GLOBAL COMPUTER INFORMATION NETWORK; GAME EQUIPMENT SOLD AS A UNIT FOR PLAYING A PARLOR-TYPE COMPUTER GAME; VIDEO AND COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS; VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES AND CASSETTES; CELLULAR TELEPHONE ACCESSORIES, NAMELY HANDS-FREE ACCESSORIES, CELLULAR TELEPHONE COVERS AND CELLULAR TELEPHONE FACE COVERS; ENCODED MAGNETIC CARDS, NAMELY, PHONE CARDS, CREDIT CARDS, CASH CARDS, DEBIT CARDS AND MAGNETIC KEY CARDS; AND DECORATIVE MAGNETS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 12-31-1997; IN COMMERCE 12-31-1997.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,517,912, 1,992,508 AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 76-534,851, FILED 8-4-2003.

SCOTT OSLICK, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:36:52 EDT

Mark: WB INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT



US Serial Number: 76534851 Application Filing Date: Aug. 04, 2003
US Registration Number: 2912293 Registration Date: Dec. 21, 2004
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Jul. 31, 2010
Publication Date: Sep. 28, 2004

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WB INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Disclaimer: "INTERACTIVE ENTERTAINMENT"
Design Search Code(s): 24.01.03 - Shields or crests with letters, punctuation or inscriptions contained therein or superimposed thereon
24.09.07 - Banners; Advertising, banners

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1517912, 1518038, 1521037, 1564147, 1589075, 1992508 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: [Motion picture films featuring comedy, drama, action, adventure and/or animation, and motion picture films for broadcast on television featuring comedy, drama, action, adventure and/or animation; prerecorded vinyl records, audio tapes, audio-video tapes, audio video cassettes, audio video discs, and digital versatile discs featuring music, comedy, drama, action, adventure, and/or animation; stereo headphones; batteries; cordless telephones; hand-held calculators; audio cassette and CD players;] CD ROM computer game discs; [hand-held karaoke players, telephone and/or radio pagers; short motion picture film cassettes featuring comedy, drama, action, adventure and/or animation to be used with hand-held viewers or projectors; video cassette recorders and players, compact disc players, digital audio tape recorders and players, electronic diaries; radios; mouse pads; eyeglasses, sunglasses and cases therefore; audio tapes and booklets sold as a unit featuring comedy, drama, action, adventure, animation and music information; computer programs, namely, software linking digitized video and audio media to a global computer information network; game equipment sold as a unit for playing a parlor-type computer game;] video and computer game programs; video game cartridges [and cassettes; cellular telephone accessories, namely, hands-free accessories, cellular telephone covers and cellular telephone face covers; encoded magnetic cards, namely, phone cards, credit cards, cash cards, debit cards and magnetic key cards; and decorative magnets]

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 31, 1997

Use In Commerce: Dec. 31, 1997

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
Owner Address: 4000 Warner Boulevard
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91522
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Janet A. Kobrin

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Janet A. Kobrin
WARNER BROS.
4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BRIDGE BUILDING NORTH, 5TH FLOOR
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522
UNITED STATES

Phone: (818) 954-5610

Fax: (818) 954-4501

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jul. 31, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Jul. 30, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Jul. 09, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Dec. 21, 2004	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 28, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Sep. 08, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jul. 16, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jun. 28, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70824
Jun. 28, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70824
Jun. 28, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jan. 23, 2004	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jan. 22, 2004	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76585

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMEG LAW OFFICE 108

Date In Location: Jul. 31, 2010

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,210,905

Registered Feb. 20, 2007

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC. (DE-
LAWARE CORPORATION)
4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CA 91522

FIRST USE 10-18-2005; IN COMMERCE 10-18-2005.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,914,630, 2,912,293
AND OTHERS.

FOR: COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES WHICH
ARE DESIGNED FOR HARDWARE PLATFORMS
SUCH AS GAME CONSOLES AND PERSONAL
COMPUTERS; CD ROM COMPUTER GAME DISCS
AND COMPUTER PROGRAMS, NAMELY, SOFT-
WARE LINKING DIGITIZED VIDEO AND AUDIO
MEDIA TO A GLOBAL COMPUTER INFORMA-
TION NETWORK, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36
AND 38).

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE
RIGHT TO USE "GAMES", APART FROM THE
MARK AS SHOWN.

SER. NO. 78-823,248, FILED 2-24-2006.

BERYL GARDNER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:38:39 EDT

Mark: WB GAMES



US Serial Number: 78823248
US Registration Number: 3210905
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Mar. 09, 2013
Publication Date: Dec. 05, 2006

Application Filing Date: Feb. 24, 2006
Registration Date: Feb. 20, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WB GAMES
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "GAMES"
Design Search Code(s): 24.01.03 - Shields or crests with letters, punctuation or inscriptions contained therein or superimposed thereon
26.11.20 - Rectangles inside one another
26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1914630, 1992508, 2912293 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Computer and video games which are designed for hardware platforms such as game consoles and personal computers; CD ROM computer game discs and computer programs, namely, software linking digitized video and audio media to a global computer information network

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 18, 2005

Use In Commerce: Oct. 18, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: No

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No
Filed No Basis: No

Currently 66A: No
Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
Owner Address: 4000 Warner Boulevard
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91522
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Avis Frazier-Thomas

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Avis Frazier-Thomas
WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC.
4000 WARNER BLVD.
Bridge Bldg. North, 5th Floor
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522-0002
UNITED STATES

Phone: 8189541103

Fax: 8189544501

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 09, 2013	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF SEC. 8 & 15 - MAILED	
Mar. 09, 2013	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	68973
Mar. 09, 2013	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	68973
Feb. 20, 2013	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 20, 2007	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 05, 2006	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 15, 2006	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 12, 2006	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	71441
Oct. 06, 2006	ASSIGNED TO LIE	71441
Oct. 04, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT MAILED	
Oct. 03, 2006	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 03, 2006	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Oct. 03, 2006	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	74677
Aug. 15, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Aug. 14, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74677
Aug. 14, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74677
Apr. 20, 2006	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Mar. 03, 2006	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 112

Date in Location: Mar. 09, 2013

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,032,549

Registered Sep. 27, 2011

Int. Cl.: 9

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CA 91522

FOR: CD ROM COMPUTER GAME DISCS; DOWNLOADABLE SOFTWARE FOR USE IN PLAYING ONLINE COMPUTER GAMES; DOWNLOADABLE COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE FOR USE ON MOBILE AND CELLULAR PHONES; VIDEO AND COMPUTER GAME PROGRAMS; VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES AND CASSETTES, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 6-29-2010; IN COMMERCE 6-29-2010.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 3,210,905.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GAMES", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE LETTERS "WB" INSIDE A SHIELD AND THE WORD "GAMES" UNDERNEATH ENCLOSED IN A LINING EXTENDING FROM THE SHIELD.

SN 85-081,772, FILED 7-9-2010.

KATHLEEN M. VANSTON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David S. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. *See* 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. *See* 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:03:54 EDT

Mark: WB GAMES



US Serial Number: 85081772

Application Filing Date: Jul. 09, 2010

US Registration Number: 4032549

Registration Date: Sep. 27, 2011

Register: Principal

Mark Type: Trademark

Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.

Status Date: Sep. 27, 2011

Publication Date: Nov. 23, 2010

Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 18, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WB GAMES

Standard Character Claim: No

Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)

Description of Mark: The mark consists of the letters "WB" inside a shield and the word "GAMES" underneath enclosed in a lining extending from the shield.

Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.

Disclaimer: "GAMES"

Design Search Code(s): 24.01.03 - Shields or crests with letters, punctuation or inscriptions contained therein or superimposed thereon
26.11.02 - Rectangles (single line); Plain single line rectangles

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 3210905

Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: CD ROM computer game discs; downloadable software for use in playing online computer games, downloadable computer game software; Computer game software for use on mobile and cellular phones; video and computer game programs; video game cartridges and cassettes

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 29, 2010

Use in Commerce: Jun. 29, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.
Owner Address: 4000 Warner Boulevard
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91522
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Janet A. Kobrin

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: JANET A. KOBRIN
WARNER BROS.
4000 WARNER BLVD
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522-0002
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-954-5687

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 27, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Aug. 25, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Aug. 17, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 04, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76985
Jul. 18, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76985
Aug. 04, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76985
Jul. 18, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2011	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 23, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 03, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 19, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Oct. 19, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Oct. 04, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 01, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 30, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 30, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	68356
Sep. 01, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68356
Jul. 15, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jul. 14, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 13, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Aug. 25, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,032,550

Registered Sep. 27, 2011

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

WARNER BROS. ENTERTAINMENT INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
4000 WARNER BOULEVARD
BURBANK, CA 91522

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE VIDEO GAMES, PROVIDING ONLINE COMPUTER GAMES, PROVIDING TEMPORARY USE OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE VIDEO GAMES; PRODUCTION OF VIDEO AND COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; INTERNET SERVICES PROVIDING INFORMATION VIA AN ELECTRONIC GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT RELATING SPECIFICALLY TO GAMES; PROVIDING A WEB SITE FEATURING FILM CLIPS, PHOTOGRAPHS AND OTHER MULTIMEDIA MATERIALS RELATING SPECIFICALLY TO GAMES; PROVIDING INFORMATION FOR AND ACTUAL ENTERTAINMENT VIA AN ELECTRONIC GLOBAL COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK IN THE NATURE OF LIVE-ACTION PROGRAMS AND PRODUCTION OF LIVE-ACTION MOTION FILMS FOR DISTRIBUTION VIA A GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORK; CONDUCTING CONTESTS ON-LINE; PROVIDING A COMPUTER GAME FOR USE NETWORK WIDE BY NETWORK USERS, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 6-29-2010; IN COMMERCE 6-29-2010.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NO. 3,210,905.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "GAMES", APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE LETTERS "WB" INSIDE A SHIELD AND THE WORD "GAMES" UNDERNEATH ENCLOSED IN LINING EXTENDING FROM THE SHIELD.

SN 85-081,812, FILED 7-9-2010.

KATHLEEN M. VANSTON, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:40:21 EDT

Mark: WB GAMES



US Serial Number: 85081812 Application Filing Date: Jul. 09, 2010
US Registration Number: 4032550 Registration Date: Sep. 27, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 27, 2011
Publication Date: Nov. 23, 2010 Notice of Allowance Date: Jan. 18, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WB GAMES
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the letters "WB" inside a shield and the word "GAMES" underneath enclosed in lining extending from the shield.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Disclaimer: "GAMES"
Design Search Code(s): 24.01.03 - Shields or crests with letters, punctuation or inscriptions contained therein or superimposed thereon
26.11.02 - Rectangles (single line); Plain single line rectangles

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 3210905
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Entertainment services, namely, providing online video games, providing online computer games, providing temporary use of non-downloadable video games; Production of video and computer game software; Internet services providing information via an electronic global computer network in the field of entertainment relating specifically to games; providing a web site featuring film clips, photographs and other multimedia materials relating specifically to games; providing information for and actual entertainment via an electronic global communications network in the nature of live-action programs and production of live-action motion films for distribution via a global computer network; conducting contests on-line; providing a computer game for use network wide by network users

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jun. 29, 2010

Use in Commerce: Jun. 29, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc.

Owner Address: 4000 Warner Boulevard
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91522
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information**Attorney of Record**

Attorney Name: Janet A. Koblin

CorrespondentCorrespondent Name/Address: JANET A. KOBRIN
WARNER BROS.
4000 WARNER BLVD
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91522-0002
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-954-5687

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 27, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 26, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE MAILED	
Aug. 25, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Aug. 17, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Aug. 05, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66530
Jul. 18, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66530
Aug. 05, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66530
Jul. 18, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jan. 18, 2011	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Nov. 23, 2010	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 03, 2010	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 19, 2010	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Oct. 19, 2010	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Oct. 04, 2010	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Oct. 01, 2010	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Sep. 30, 2010	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Sep. 30, 2010	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Sep. 03, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	68356
Sep. 01, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68356
Jul. 16, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE AND PSEUDO MARK MAILED	
Jul. 15, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jul. 13, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information**TM Staff Information - None****File Location**

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Aug. 25, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

WALT DISNEY

Reg. No. 3,930,031

Registered Mar. 8, 2011

**Int. Cls.: 3, 14, 18, 21, 24,
28, and 30**

DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

FOR: COSMETICS, IN CLASS 3 (U.S. CLS. 1, 4, 6, 50, 51 AND 52).

FIRST USE 1-21-2010; IN COMMERCE 1-21-2010.

TRADEMARK

FOR: JEWELRY, WATCHES, CLOCKS, JEWELRY BOXES NOT MADE OF PRECIOUS METALS, IN CLASS 14 (U.S. CLS. 2, 27, 28 AND 50).

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

FIRST USE 10-22-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-22-2009.

FOR: ARTICLES MADE FROM LEATHER AND IMITATIONS OF LEATHER, NAMELY, LUGGAGE, LUGGAGE TAGS, SATCHELS, WAIST PACKS, BAGS, NAMELY, BACKPACKS, BOOK BAGS, OVERNIGHT BAGS; SHOPPING BAGS OF TEXTILE; TOTE BAGS; PURSES; HANDBAGS; WALLETS; UMBRELLAS, IN CLASS 18 (U.S. CLS. 1, 2, 3, 22 AND 41).

FIRST USE 10-22-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-22-2009.

FOR: HOUSEWARES, NAMELY, BOWLS, CANDLE HOLDERS NOT OF PRECIOUS METAL, COOKIE CUTTERS, CUPS, DISHES, FIGURINES MADE OF CRYSTAL, AND PORCELAIN, MUGS, PLATES, SPORTS BOTTLES SOLD EMPTY, TEA KETTLES, THERMAL INSULATED CONTAINERS FOR FOOD OR BEVERAGE, TRIVETS, AND CONTAINERS FOR HOUSEHOLD USE; DINNERWARE; BEVERAGEWARE; PLASTIC CUPS; COOKIE JARS, IN CLASS 21 (U.S. CLS. 2, 13, 23, 29, 30, 33, 40 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-23-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-23-2009.

FOR: BATH TOWELS; BED SHEETS; BLANKET TROWS; CLOTH FLAGS; COMFORTERS; CURTAINS; FABRIC FLAGS; GOLF TOWELS; HOODED TOWELS; KITCHEN TOWELS; OVEN MITTS; PILLOW CASES; PILLOW COVERS; POT HOLDERS; TROWS; TOWELS; WASHCLOTHS; BED LINEN; BATH LINEN; HOUSEHOLD LINEN, IN CLASS 24 (U.S. CLS. 42 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-22-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-22-2009.

FOR: TOYS, GAMES, AND PLAYTHINGS, NAMELY, TOY ACTION FIGURES AND ACCESSORIES THEREFOR; BOARD GAMES; CARD GAMES; CHILDREN'S MULTIPLE ACTIVITY TOYS; BATHTOYS; BEAN BAG DOLLS; TOY BUILDING BLOCKS; CHILDREN'S PLAY COSMETICS; CHRISTMAS TREE DECORATIONS EXCEPT CONFECTIONARY OR ILLUMINATION ARTICLES; CHRISTMAS TREE ORNAMENTS; COLLECTABLE TOY FIGURES, CRIB TOYS; DOLLS; DOLL CLOTHING; DOLL ACCESSORIES; DOLL PLAYSETS;



David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,930,031 ELECTRIC ACTION TOYS; MUSICAL TOYS; PARTY GAMES; PLUSH TOYS; SNOW GLOBES; SQUEEZE TOYS; STUFFED TOYS; TALKING TOYS; TEDDY BEARS; TOY VEHICLES; TOY CARS; TOY FIGURES; TOY BANKS; TOY TRUCKS, IN CLASS 28 (U.S. CLS. 22, 23, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-22-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-22-2009.

FOR: COFFEE; TEA, IN CLASS 30 (U.S. CL. 46).

FIRST USE 10-22-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-22-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,141,312, 3,268,689, AND OTHERS.

THE NAME "WALT DISNEY" DOES NOT IDENTIFY A LIVING INDIVIDUAL.

SN 77-981,026, FILED 2-2-2007.

JOHN GARTNER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:55:21 EDT

Mark: WALT DISNEY

WALT DISNEY

US Serial Number: 77981026 Application Filing Date: Feb. 02, 2007
US Registration Number: 3930031 Registration Date: Mar. 08, 2011
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 08, 2011
Publication Date: Feb. 26, 2008 Notice of Allowance Date: May 20, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WALT DISNEY
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Name Portrait Consent: The name "WALT DISNEY" does not identify a living individual.

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 1141312, 3235413, 3268689, 77098480 and others
Registrations:
Child Of: 77098480

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Cosmetics

International Class(es): 003 - Primary Class

U.S. Class(es): 001, 004, 006, 050, 051, 052

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Jan. 21, 2010

Use in Commerce: Jan. 21, 2010

For: Jewelry, watches, clocks, jewelry boxes not made of precious metals

International Class(es): 014 - Primary Class

U.S. Class(es): 002, 027, 028, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 22, 2009

Use in Commerce: Oct. 22, 2009

For: Articles made from leather and imitations of leather, namely, luggage, luggage tags, satchels, waist packs; bags, namely, backpacks, book bags, overnight bags; shopping bags of textile; tote bags; purses; handbags; wallets; umbrellas

International Class(es): 018 - Primary Class

U.S. Class(es): 001, 002, 003, 022, 041

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 22, 2009

Use in Commerce: Oct. 22, 2009

For: Housewares, namely, bowls, candle holders not of precious metal, cookie cutters, cups, dishes, figurines made of crystal, and porcelain, mugs, plates, sports bottles sold empty, tea kettles, thermal insulated containers for food or beverage, trivets, and containers for household use; dinnerware; beverageware; plastic cups; cookie jars

International Class(es): 021 - Primary Class

U.S. Class(es): 002, 013, 023, 029, 030, 033, 040, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 23, 2009

Use in Commerce: Oct. 23, 2009

For: Bath towels; bed sheets; blanket throws; cloth flags; comforters; curtains; fabric flags; golf towels; hooded towels; kitchen towels; oven mitts; pillow cases; pillow covers; pot holders; throws; towels; washcloths; bed linen; bath linen; household linen

International Class(es): 024 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 042, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 22, 2009

Use in Commerce: Oct. 22, 2009

For: Toys, games, and playthings, namely, toy action figures and accessories therefor; board games; card games; children's multiple activity toys; bath toys; bean bag dolls; toy building blocks; children's play cosmetics; Christmas tree decorations except confectionary or illumination articles; Christmas tree ornaments; collectable toy figures; crib toys; dolls; doll clothing; doll accessories; doll playsets; electric action toys; musical toys; party games; plush toys; snow globes; squeeze toys; stuffed toys; talking toys; teddy bears; toy vehicles; toy cars; toy figures; toy banks; toy trucks

International Class(es): 028 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 022, 023, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 22, 2009

Use in Commerce: Oct. 22, 2009

For: Coffee; tea

International Class(es): 030 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 22, 2009

Use in Commerce: Oct. 22, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No

Currently Use: Yes

Amended Use: No

Filed ITU: Yes

Currently ITU: No

Amended ITU: No

Filed 44D: No

Currently 44D: No

Amended 44D: No

Filed 44E: No

Currently 44E: No

Amended 44E: No

Filed 66A: No

Currently 66A: No

Filed No Basis: No

Currently No Basis: No

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.

Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Steve W. Ackerman

Docket Number: 37841

Attorney Primary Email Address: Trademarks@disney.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Steve W. Ackerman
The Walt Disney Company
500 S. Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521-0639
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1030

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: Trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 30, 2011	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	59136
Mar. 26, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Mar. 25, 2011	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	

Mar. 08, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 03, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Feb. 02, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Feb. 01, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Jan. 04, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 13, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Nov. 29, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Dec. 13, 2010	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Nov. 29, 2010	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Nov. 29, 2010	FAX RECEIVED	
Nov. 27, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 26, 2010	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	76874
Nov. 18, 2010	EXTENSION 5 FILED	76874
Nov. 18, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 26, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 25, 2010	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	76874
May 17, 2010	EXTENSION 4 FILED	76874
May 17, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Nov. 19, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	76874
Nov. 16, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	76874
Nov. 16, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 03, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76874
Mar. 13, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76874
Apr. 03, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Mar. 13, 2009	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765
Oct. 28, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 20, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 26, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 06, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 24, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77075
Jan. 24, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 24, 2008	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Jan. 24, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 24, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Jan. 24, 2008	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77769
Jan. 24, 2008	PREVIOUS ALLOWANCE COUNT WITHDRAWN	
Jan. 18, 2008	WITHDRAWN FROM PUB - OG REVIEW QUERY	61844
Jan. 08, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77075
Jan. 08, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77075
Nov. 21, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 21, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 21, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 21, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 21, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77769
Nov. 20, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 20, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889

Nov. 20, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 23, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
May 23, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	77769
May 22, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77769
Feb. 07, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to In the statement, line 10, after WAIST PACKS, "," should be deleted and "," should be inserted.

Registration:

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: May 16, 2011

Int. Cl.: 32

Prior U.S. Cls.: 45, 46, and 48

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,545,006

Registered Dec. 9, 2008

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

DISNEY

DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,838,246, 2,832,514,
AND OTHERS.

SEC. 2(F).

FOR: NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, NAMELY,
SMOOTHIES AND BOTTLED WATER; POWDERS
FOR MAKING BEVERAGES, NAMELY, FLA-
VORED WATERS, SOFT DRINKS, SPORTS DRINKS
AND ADES, IN CLASS 32 (U.S. CLS. 45, 46 AND 48).

SN 78-159,813, FILED 8-30-2002.

FIRST USE 10-31-2007; IN COMMERCE 10-31-2007.

PATRICIA EVANKO, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:56:44 EDT

Mark: DISNEY

US Serial Number: 78159813 Application Filing Date: Aug. 30, 2002
US Registration Number: 3545006 Registration Date: Dec. 09, 2008
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Dec. 09, 2008
Publication Date: Jan. 18, 2005 Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 12, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DISNEY
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Acquired Distinctiveness In whole
Claim:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 1838246, 2240945, 2286563, 2372024, 2832514, 78979433 and others
Registrations:
Parent Of: 78979433

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [..] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Non-alcoholic beverages, namely, smoothies and bottled water; powders for making beverages, namely, flavored waters, soft drinks, sports drinks and ades

International Class(es): 032 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 045, 046, 048

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 31, 2007

Use in Commerce: Oct. 31, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521

UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Steve Ackerman
Attorney Primary Email Address: terl.mareks@disney.com

Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: STEVE ACKERMAN
THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 S BUENA VISTA ST
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-580-1030

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: terl.mareks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Authorized: No

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 08, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jul. 28, 2010	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Dec. 09, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 06, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67215
Nov. 06, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Nov. 05, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68603
Oct. 27, 2008	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	67215
Oct. 27, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67215
Oct. 27, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67215
Oct. 10, 2008	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 16, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 16, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Jul. 16, 2008	SU - NON-FINAL ACTION - WRITTEN	76927
Apr. 24, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76569
Apr. 03, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76569
Apr. 03, 2008	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2007	DIVISIONAL PROCESSING COMPLETE	
Oct. 05, 2007	DIVISIONAL REQUEST RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2007	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	65362
Oct. 05, 2007	EXTENSION 5 FILED	65362
Oct. 05, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2007	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	64657
Apr. 12, 2007	EXTENSION 4 FILED	64657
Apr. 12, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Dec. 04, 2006	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66530
Oct. 10, 2006	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66530
Oct. 10, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 03, 2006	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66530
Apr. 11, 2006	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66530
Apr. 11, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 26, 2005	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	64657

Oct. 07, 2005	EXTENSION 1 FILED	64657
Oct. 07, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 18, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 29, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 18, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Nov. 15, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Nov. 05, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 01, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70997
Oct. 21, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Oct. 21, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 27, 2004	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Feb. 13, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 13, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 28, 2003	UNRESPONSIVE/DUPLICATE PAPER RECEIVED	
Aug. 29, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS	
Aug. 13, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Jul. 28, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED	
Feb. 05, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	
Feb. 04, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76927

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 06, 2008

Int. Cl.: 29

Prior U.S. Cl.: 46

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,490,081

Registered Aug. 19, 2008

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

DISNEY

DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,838,246, 2,832,514,
AND OTHERS.

SEC. 2(F).

FOR: MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS, NAMELY,
DAIRY-BASED CHOCOLATE-FLAVORED FOOD
BEVERAGE DRINKS; STRAWBERRY-FLAVORED
MILK-BASED DRINKS; YOGURT-BASED DRINKS,
IN CLASS 29 (U.S. CL. 46).

SN 78-159,814, FILED 8-30-2002.

FIRST USE 8-6-2007; IN COMMERCE 8-6-2007.

GEORGIA CARTY, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:57:29 EDT

Mark: DISNEY

DISNEY

US Serial Number: 78159814
US Registration Number: 3490081
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Aug. 19, 2008
Publication Date: Jan. 18, 2005
Application Filing Date: Aug. 30, 2002
Registration Date: Aug. 19, 2008
Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 12, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DISNEY
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 1 - TYPESET WORD(S) /LETTER(S) /NUMBER(S)
Acquired Distinctiveness In whole
Claim:

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1838246, 2240945, 2286563, 2372024, 2832514 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Milk and milk products, namely, dairy-based chocolate-flavored food beverage drinks; strawberry-flavored milk-based drinks; yogurt-based drinks

International Class(es): 029 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 046

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Aug. 06, 2007

Use In Commerce: Aug. 06, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Steve Ackerman

Attorney Primary Email leri.mareks@disney.com
Address:

Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent STEVE ACKERMAN
Name/Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 S BUENA VISTA ST
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1030

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: leri.mareks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 08, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Jul. 28, 2010	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Aug. 19, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jul. 17, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	74215
Jul. 16, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	74215
Jul. 15, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Apr. 24, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76568
Apr. 03, 2008	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76568
Apr. 03, 2008	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 30, 2007	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	76874
Oct. 04, 2007	EXTENSION 5 FILED	76874
Oct. 04, 2007	FAX RECEIVED	
Jul. 27, 2007	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	64657
Apr. 12, 2007	EXTENSION 4 FILED	64657
Apr. 12, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Nov. 30, 2006	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	70565
Oct. 10, 2006	EXTENSION 3 FILED	70565
Oct. 10, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
May 01, 2006	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	64657
Apr. 11, 2006	EXTENSION 2 FILED	64657
Apr. 11, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 31, 2005	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	64657
Oct. 07, 2005	EXTENSION 1 FILED	64657
Oct. 07, 2005	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 12, 2005	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 18, 2005	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 29, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Nov. 18, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70629
Nov. 15, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70629
Nov. 05, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 01, 2004	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	70997
Oct. 21, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	70997
Oct. 21, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Apr. 27, 2004	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Feb. 13, 2004	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Feb. 13, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Oct. 07, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	

Jul. 28, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE
Sep. 22, 2003	CASE FILE IN TICRS
Aug. 13, 2003	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED
Jul. 28, 2003	PAPER RECEIVED
Feb. 05, 2003	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED
Feb. 04, 2003	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

76927

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Jul. 17, 2008

Int. Cl.: 9

Prior U.S. Cls.: 21, 23, 26, 36 and 38

Reg. No. 2,926,141

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 15, 2005

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**



DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

FOR: COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE AND CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE; COMPUTER SOFTWARE IN THE FIELD OF ENTERTAINMENT ON THE TOPIC OF DISNEY FILMS,

CHARACTERS AND ITS FOUNDERS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 11-19-1995; IN COMMERCE 11-19-1995.

SER. NO. 76-423,568, FILED 6-18-2002.

JACQUELINE A. LAVINE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:44:17 EDT

Mark: DISNEY INTERACTIVE



US Serial Number: 76423568
US Registration Number: 2926141
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: A Sections 8 and 15 combined declaration has been accepted and acknowledged.
Status Date: Mar. 06, 2010
Publication Date: Nov. 23, 2004

Application Filing Date: Jun. 18, 2002
Registration Date: Feb. 15, 2005

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DISNEY INTERACTIVE
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Design Search Code(s): 26.11.21 - Rectangles that are completely or partially shaded

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks * * * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: computer game software and [children's educational software;] computer software in the field of entertainment on the topic of Disney films, characters [and its founders]

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Nov. 19, 1995

Use in Commerce: Nov. 19, 1995

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: Yes	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: No	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Steven Plotkin
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@disney.com

Docket Number: Disney Inter
Attorney Email: Yes
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Steven Plotkin
THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91521-0643
UNITED STATES

Phone: (818) 560-7646

Fax: (818) 848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail: Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found**Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 06, 2010	REGISTERED - SEC. 8 (6-YR) ACCEPTED & SEC. 15 ACK.	77315
Mar. 06, 2010	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	77315
Feb. 19, 2010	TEAS SECTION 8 & 15 RECEIVED	
Feb. 15, 2005	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 23, 2004	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Nov. 03, 2004	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Oct. 01, 2004	CASE FILE IN TIGRS	
Sep. 27, 2004	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68171
Sep. 24, 2004	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68171
Sep. 20, 2004	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Sep. 07, 2004	PETITION TO REVIVE-GRANTED	69690
May 10, 2004	PETITION TO REVIVE-RECEIVED	
May 10, 2004	PAPER RECEIVED	
Mar. 08, 2004	ABANDONMENT - FAILURE TO RESPOND OR LATE RESPONSE	
Jun. 13, 2003	FINAL REFUSAL MAILED	
Apr. 14, 2003	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	
Apr. 14, 2003	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Oct. 18, 2002	NON-FINAL ACTION MAILED	
Oct. 07, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	65720
Sep. 27, 2002	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76851

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Affidavit of Continued Use: Section 8 - Accepted

Affidavit of Incontestability: Section 15 - Accepted

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information: None

File Location:

Current Location: TMO LAW OFFICE 116

Date in Location: Mar. 06, 2010

Proceedings**Summary**

Number of Proceedings: 2

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91188877

Filing Date: Feb 17, 2009

Status: Terminated

Status Date: May 29, 2009

Interlocutory Attorney: YONG OH (RICHARD) KIM

Defendant

Name: Robert A. Champine

Correspondent Address: Sepehr Daghighian
Law Offices of Sepehr Daghighian, P.C.
433 North Camden Dr., 4th Floor
Beverly Hills CA , 90210
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: sepehr@daghighian.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
PAWS TOTAL PET STUDIO	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77430931</u>	

Plaintiff(s)

Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.

Correspondent Address: David M. Kelly
Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett, et al.
901 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , naresh.kilaru@finnegan.com , susannah.kolstad@finnegan.com

Associated marks			
Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WALT DISNEY'S SNOW WHITE & THE SEVEN DWARFS	Renewed	<u>75544254</u>	<u>2891463</u>
WALT DISNEY'S CINDERELLA	Partial Section 8 Accepted	<u>75543711</u>	<u>3057988</u>
WALT DISNEY'S THE JUNGLE BOOK	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75543712</u>	<u>2976340</u>
WALT DISNEY'S LADY AND THE TRAMP	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>75544231</u>	<u>2897511</u>
WALT DISNEY'S PETER PAN	Renewed	<u>75544250</u>	<u>2895967</u>
WALT DISNEY'S ALICE IN WONDERLAND	Renewed	<u>75544251</u>	<u>2895968</u>
WALT DISNEY'S BAMBI	Renewed	<u>75544252</u>	<u>2889386</u>
WALT DISNEY'S SLEEPING BEAUTY	Renewed	<u>75543891</u>	<u>2895966</u>
WALT DISNEY'S PINOCCHIO	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75545690</u>	<u>2920964</u>
WALT DISNEY'S DUMBO	Renewed	<u>75544253</u>	<u>2895969</u>
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78604307</u>	<u>3341092</u>
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78604303</u>	<u>3313624</u>
DISNEY'S FAST PLAY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78347723</u>	<u>3197261</u>
DISNEY INTERACTIVE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76423568</u>	<u>2926141</u>
DISNEY'S ANIMAL KINGDOM	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75931089</u>	<u>2531368</u>
DISNEY PRESS	Renewed	<u>74148635</u>	<u>1703188</u>
WALT DISNEY RECORDS	Renewed	<u>75538293</u>	<u>2310987</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77976282</u>	<u>3565813</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149515</u>	<u>3550879</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77976185</u>	<u>3548154</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149525</u>	<u>3683565</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149511</u>	<u>3576914</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149536</u>	<u>3583897</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149532</u>	<u>3576915</u>

DISNEY BABY	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77149521</u>	
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149514</u>	<u>3640232</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149498</u>	<u>3640231</u>
DISNEY BABY	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77149509</u>	
DISNEY BABY	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77149558</u>	
DISNEY BABY	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77149518</u>	
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149537</u>	<u>3767867</u>
DISNEY BABY	Registered	<u>77149523</u>	<u>3693045</u>
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Registered	<u>77295027</u>	<u>3722910</u>
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77295030</u>	
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Registered	<u>77295033</u>	<u>4077375</u>
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77295040</u>	
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77295044</u>	
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Abandoned - Failure to Respond	<u>77295054</u>	
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77295049</u>	
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Abandoned - No Statement Of Use Filed	<u>77295057</u>	

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Feb 17, 2009	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Feb 17, 2009	Mar 29, 2009
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Feb 17, 2009	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Apr 14, 2009	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	May 29, 2009	
6	TERMINATED	May 29, 2009	

Type of Proceeding: Opposition

Proceeding Number: 91186237

Filing Date: Sep 08, 2008

Status: Terminated

Status Date: Dec 19, 2008

Interlocutory Attorney: GEORGE POLOGEORGIS

Defendant

Name: NINGBO BEAUTEX IMPORT & EXPORT COMPANY LIMITED

Correspondent Address: ERIC CHAN
42 PIN OAK DR
PHOENIXVILLE PA , 19460-1145
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: admin@chlnahk.jp.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
DEAR DEER	Abandoned - After Inter-Partes Decision	<u>77285205</u>	
Plaintiff(s)			

Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.

Correspondent Address: David M. Kelly
Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett et al.
901 New York Avenue, N.W.,
Washington DC , 20001-4413
UNITED STATES

Correspondent e-mail: docketing@finnegan.com , naresh.kilaru@finnegan.com , david.kelly@finnegan.com , susannah.kolstad@finnegan.com

Associated marks

Mark	Application Status	Serial Number	Registration Number
WALT DISNEY'S SNOW WHITE & THE SEVEN DWARFS	Renewed	<u>75544254</u>	<u>2891463</u>
WALT DISNEY'S CINDERELLA	Partial Section 8 Accepted	<u>75543711</u>	<u>3057988</u>
WALT DISNEY'S THE JUNGLE BOOK	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75543712</u>	<u>2976340</u>
	Partial Section 8 and 15 Accepted and		

WALT DISNEY'S LADY AND THE TRAMP	Acknowledged	<u>75544231</u>	<u>2897511</u>
WALT DISNEY'S PETER PAN	Renewed	<u>75544250</u>	<u>2895967</u>
WALT DISNEY'S ALICE IN WONDERLAND	Renewed	<u>75544251</u>	<u>2895968</u>
WALT DISNEY'S PINOCCHIO	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75545690</u>	<u>2920964</u>
WALT DISNEY'S DUMBO	Renewed	<u>75544253</u>	<u>2895969</u>
D	Renewed	<u>75254400</u>	<u>2169245</u>
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78604307</u>	<u>3341092</u>
DISNEY'S SODA FOUNTAIN AND STUDIO STORE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78604303</u>	<u>3313624</u>
DISNEY'S FAST PLAY	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>78347723</u>	<u>3197261</u>
DISNEY INTERACTIVE	Section 8 and 15 - Accepted and Acknowledged	<u>76423568</u>	<u>2926141</u>
DISNEY'S ANIMAL KINGDOM	Cancelled - Section 8	<u>75931089</u>	<u>2531368</u>
DISNEY PRESS	Renewed	<u>74148635</u>	<u>1703188</u>
WALT DISNEY RECORDS	Renewed	<u>75538293</u>	<u>2310987</u>
WALT DISNEY'S BAMBI	Renewed	<u>75544252</u>	<u>2889386</u>

Prosecution History			
Entry Number	History Text	Date	Due Date
1	FILED AND FEE	Sep 08, 2008	
2	NOTICE AND TRIAL DATES SENT; ANSWER DUE:	Sep 08, 2008	Oct 18, 2008
3	PENDING, INSTITUTED	Sep 08, 2008	
4	NOTICE OF DEFAULT	Nov 04, 2008	
5	BOARD'S DECISION: SUSTAINED	Dec 19, 2008	
6	TERMINATED	Dec 19, 2008	

Int. Cl.: 41

Prior U.S. Cls.: 100, 101, and 107

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Reg. No. 3,399,724

Registered Mar. 18, 2008

**SERVICE MARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

DISNEY'S GAME CAFE

DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

FOR: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ON-LINE COMPUTER GAMES; PROVIDING A WEB SITE FOR DOWNLOADING VIDEO GAMES, COMPUTER GAMES AND INTERACTIVE GAMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE GAME, APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 78-773,082, FILED 12-14-2005.

FIRST USE 12-30-2005; IN COMMERCE 12-30-2005.

SHAUNIA CARLYLE, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:45:33 EDT

Mark: DISNEY'S GAME CAFE

DISNEY'S GAME CAFE

US Serial Number: 78773082
US Registration Number: 3399724
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Mar. 18, 2008
Publication Date: Mar. 20, 2007
Application Filing Date: Dec. 14, 2005
Registration Date: Mar. 18, 2008
Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 12, 2007

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DISNEY'S GAME CAFE
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: GAME

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ON-LINE COMPUTER GAMES; PROVIDING A WEB SITE FOR DOWNLOADING VIDEO GAMES, COMPUTER GAMES AND INTERACTIVE GAMES

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Dec. 30, 2005

Use in Commerce: Dec. 30, 2005

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney Name: Kevin Daley
Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@disney.com
Docket Number: 50045
Attorney Email Authorized: No

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: Kevin Daley
THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 S BUENA VISTA ST
Corporate Legal- Trademark Department

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91521-0854
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-6636

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Mar. 18, 2008	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 13, 2008	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76537
Feb. 13, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76537
Jan. 12, 2008	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jan. 09, 2008	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76873
Dec. 06, 2007	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76873
Dec. 06, 2007	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Jun. 12, 2007	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Mar. 20, 2007	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Feb. 28, 2007	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Feb. 01, 2007	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	67110
Jan. 19, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 13, 2007	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	67110
Jan. 13, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	67110
Jan. 12, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	67110
Dec. 08, 2006	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jun. 14, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jun. 14, 2006	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	74308
Jun. 12, 2006	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	74308
Dec. 19, 2005	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

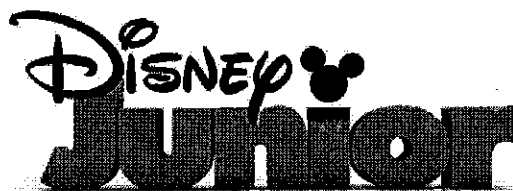
File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Feb. 13, 2008

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,094,327

Registered Jan. 31, 2012

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

FOR: PRODUCTION, PRESENTATION, DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS; PRODUCTION, PRESENTATION, DISTRIBUTION OF SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDINGS; ENTERTAINMENT INFORMATION; PRODUCTION OF ENTERTAINMENT SHOWS AND INTERACTIVE PROGRAMS IN THE FIELD OF CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT FOR DISTRIBUTION VIA TELEVISION, CABLE, SATELLITE, AUDIO AND VIDEO MEDIA, AND ELECTRONIC MEANS; PRODUCTION AND PROVISION OF ENTERTAINMENT, CURRENT EVENT NEWS AND INFORMATION VIA COMMUNICATION AND GLOBAL COMPUTER NETWORKS; AMUSEMENT PARK AND THEME PARK SERVICES; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES RENDERED IN OR RELATING TO THEME PARKS IN THE NATURE OF LIVE STAGE SHOWS; PRESENTATION OF LIVE PERFORMANCES IN THE NATURE OF LIVE DANCE AND MUSICAL PERFORMANCES; ON-LINE ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ON-LINE COMPUTER GAMES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 10-11-2010; IN COMMERCE 10-11-2010.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 826,419, 3,678,843, AND OTHERS.



THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE STYLIZED WORDING "DISNEY JUNIOR" AND DESIGN. THE TERM "DISNEY" APPEARS ABOVE THE TERM "JUNIOR" AND A SILHOUETTE DESIGN OF A MOUSE'S HEAD AND EARS REPLACES THE DOT ABOVE THE LETTER "I" IN "JUNIOR". THE LETTER "I" IN "JUNIOR" ALSO HAS TWO SMALL DOTS NEAR THE TOP.

SN 85-058,885, FILED 6-9-2010.

MARLENE BELL, EXAMINING ATTORNEY

David J. Kappas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or reminder of these filing requirements.

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:46:02 EDT

Mark: DISNEY JUNIOR



US Serial Number: 85058885
US Registration Number: 4094327
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Jan. 31, 2012
Publication Date: Apr. 26, 2011
Application Filing Date: Jun. 09, 2010
Registration Date: Jan. 31, 2012
Notice of Allowance Date: Jun. 21, 2011

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DISNEY JUNIOR
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the stylized wording "DISNEY JUNIOR" and design. The term "DISNEY" appears above the term "JUNIOR" and a silhouette design of a mouse's head and ears replaces the dot above the letter "I" in "JUNIOR". The letter "I" in "JUNIOR" also has two small dots near the top.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 29.01.07 - Small, inconspicuous design elements functioning as punctuation or parts of letters; Inconspicuous designs functioning as punctuation or parts of letters

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 0826419, 3522009, 3678843 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [.] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((.)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of Incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: production, presentation, distribution of television programs; production, presentation, distribution of sound and video recordings; entertainment information; production of entertainment shows and interactive programs in the field of children's entertainment for distribution via television, cable, satellite, audio and video media, and electronic means; production and provision of entertainment, current event news and information via communication and global computer networks; amusement park and theme park services; entertainment services rendered in or relating to theme parks in the nature of live stage shows; presentation of live performances in the nature of live dance and musical performances; on-line entertainment services, namely, providing on-line computer games

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 11, 2010

Use in Commerce: Oct. 11, 2010

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.

Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Kevin Daley
Attorney Primary Email: trademarks@disney.com
Address:

Docket Number: Disney JR -
Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: KEVIN DALEY
THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 S BUENA VISTA ST
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91521-0854
UNITED STATES

Phone: (818) 560-6636

Fax: (818) 848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Jan. 31, 2012	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 30, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Dec. 29, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Dec. 21, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 21, 2011	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 20, 2011	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	69302
Dec. 06, 2011	USE AMENDMENT FILED	69302
Dec. 20, 2011	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	69302
Dec. 01, 2011	EXTENSION 1 FILED	69302
Dec. 20, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	69302
Dec. 06, 2011	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 01, 2011	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jun. 21, 2011	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Apr. 26, 2011	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 26, 2011	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Mar. 21, 2011	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	70468
Mar. 16, 2011	ASSIGNED TO LIE	70468
Feb. 26, 2011	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Feb. 04, 2011	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Feb. 04, 2011	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Feb. 04, 2011	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Sep. 21, 2010	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 21, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Sep. 21, 2010	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	76629
Sep. 18, 2010	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76629
Jun. 16, 2010	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Jun. 15, 2010	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Jun. 12, 2010	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date In Location: Dec. 29, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

DISNEY INTERACTIVE STUDIOS

Reg. No. 3,728,878 DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
Registered Dec. 22, 2009 500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

Int. Cl.: 9 FOR: VIDEO GAME PROGRAMS; COMPUTER SOFTWARE FEATURING STORIES, MUSIC,
SPORTS, PUZZLES AND GAMES; COMPUTER GAME SOFTWARE; INTERACTIVE COM-
PUTER GAME SOFTWARE; COMPUTER GAME CARTRIDGES; VIDEO GAME CART-
RIDGES, COMPUTER GAME DISCS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

**TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER**

FIRST USE 5-22-2007; IN COMMERCE 5-22-2007.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PAR-
TICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,189,727, 2,412,749, AND OTHERS.

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INTERACTIVE STUDIOS",
APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

SN 77-152,342, FILED 4-9-2007.

NICHOLAS COLEMAN, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kyjars

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:14:12 EDT

Mark: DISNEY INTERACTIVE STUDIOS

DISNEY INTERACTIVE STUDIOS

US Serial Number: 77152342
US Registration Number: 3728878
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Dec. 22, 2009
Publication Date: Jan. 20, 2009
Application Filing Date: Apr. 09, 2007
Registration Date: Dec. 22, 2009
Notice of Allowance Date: Apr. 14, 2009

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: DISNEY INTERACTIVE STUDIOS
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK
Disclaimer: "INTERACTIVE STUDIOS"

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US Registrations: 1189727, 2372024, 2412749 and others

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Video game programs; computer software featuring stories, music, sports, puzzles and games; computer game software; interactive computer game software; computer game cartridges; video game cartridges, computer game discs

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: May 22, 2007

Use in Commerce: May 22, 2007

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.
Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Steven Plotkin

Attorney Primary Email: trademarks@disney.com
Address:

Attorney Email No
Authorized:

Correspondent

Correspondent STEVEN PLOTKIN
Name/Address: THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 S BUENA VISTA ST
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91521-0006
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-7646

Fax: 818-848-6424

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Dec. 22, 2009	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 16, 2009	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Nov. 16, 2009	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Oct. 27, 2009	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76538
Oct. 08, 2009	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76538
Oct. 27, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76538
Oct. 08, 2009	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Apr. 14, 2009	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jan. 20, 2009	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Dec. 31, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Dec. 17, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	68123
Dec. 17, 2008	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Dec. 16, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Dec. 15, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Dec. 15, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jul. 30, 2008	NOTIFICATION OF NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 30, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION E-MAILED	6325
Jul. 30, 2008	NON-FINAL ACTION WRITTEN	85330
Jul. 22, 2008	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	85330
Feb. 02, 2008	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	68123
Feb. 02, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Jan. 04, 2008	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
Jan. 04, 2008	AMENDMENT FROM APPLICANT ENTERED	68123
Jan. 04, 2008	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	68123
Dec. 17, 2007	PAPER RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2007	COMBINED EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION ENTERED	68123
Jul. 05, 2007	ASSIGNED TO LIE	68123
Jul. 05, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Jul. 05, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
Jul. 05, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	76582
Jun. 26, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	76582
Apr. 13, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Nov. 16, 2009

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office

WALT DISNEY

Reg. No. 3,917,336

Registered Feb. 8, 2011

Int. Cls.: 9 and 16

TRADEMARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELAWARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

FOR: AUDIO AND VISUAL RECORDINGS, INCLUDING RECORDINGS OF MOTION PICTURE FILMS AND TELEVISION SHOWS, FEATURING LIVE ACTION AND ANIMATED ENTERTAINMENT FOR CHILDREN; VIDEO GAME CARTRIDGES, DISCS AND SOFTWARE FEATURING MUSIC, STORIES, GAMES, AND ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN; COMPUTER GAME DISCS AND SOFTWARE FEATURING MUSIC, STORIES, GAMES, AND ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN; CONSUMER ELECTRONICS, NAMELY, CAMCORDERS, CAMERAS, COMPUTERS, DIGITAL CAMERAS, MP3 PLAYERS, AND VIDEO CAMERAS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23, 26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-22-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-22-2009.

FOR: PAPER AND CARDBOARD ARTICLES, NAMELY, POSTERS, STICKERS, TRADING CARDS; BOOKS, NAMELY, AUTOGRAPH BOOKS, A SERIES OF FICTION BOOKS, BOOKS FEATURING STORIES, GAMES AND ACTIVITIES FOR CHILDREN, CHILDREN'S ACTIVITY BOOKS, COMIC BOOKS, DIARIES, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, PICTURE BOOKS, RECIPE BOOKS, STATIONERY; OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, BALL POINT PENS, AND STAPLERS; SCHOOL SUPPLIES, NAMELY, COLOR PENCILS, ERASERS, FELT PENS, MEMO PADS, PENCILS, PENCIL SHARPENERS, PEN AND PENCIL CASES, PENS, RUBBER STAMPS, AND WRITING IMPLEMENTS, IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37, 38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-23-2009; IN COMMERCE 10-23-2009.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STANDARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE, SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,141,312, 3,235,413, AND OTHERS.

SN 77-130,194, FILED 3-13-2007.

JOHN GARTNER, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



David J. Kypas

Director of the United States Patent and Trademark Office

Int. Cls.: 9 and 16

Prior U.S. Cls.: 2, 5, 21, 22, 23, 26, 29, 36, 37,
38 and 50

Reg. No. 3,917,336

United States Patent and Trademark Office

Registered Feb. 8, 2011

Corrected

OG Date Apr. 5, 2011

TRADEMARK
PRINCIPAL REGISTER

WALT DISNEY

DISNEY ENTERPRISES, INC. (DELA-
WARE CORPORATION)
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
BURBANK, CA 91521

THE MARK CONSISTS OF STAN-
DARD CHARACTERS WITHOUT CLAIM
TO ANY PARTICULAR FONT, STYLE,
SIZE, OR COLOR.

OWNER OF U.S. REG. NOS. 1,141,312,
3,235,413 AND OTHERS.

FOR: AUDIO AND VISUAL RECORD-
INGS, INCLUDING RECORDINGS OF
MOTION PICTURE FILMS AND TELEVI-
SION SHOWS, FEATURING LIVE AC-
TION AND ANIMATED
ENTERTAINMENT FOR CHILDREN; VI-
DEO GAME CARTRIDGES, DISCS AND
SOFTWARE FEATURING MUSIC, STOR-
IES, GAMES, AND ACTIVITIES FOR
CHILDREN; COMPUTER GAME DISCS
AND SOFTWARE FEATURING MUSIC,
STORIES, GAMES, AND ACTIVITIES
FOR CHILDREN; CONSUMER ELEC-
TRONICS, NAMELY, CAMCORDERS,
CAMERAS, COMPUTERS, DIGITAL
CAMERAS, MP3 PLAYERS, AND VIDEO
CAMERAS, IN CLASS 9 (U.S. CLS. 21, 23,
26, 36 AND 38).

FIRST USE 10-22-2009; IN COMMERCE
10-22-2009.

FOR: PAPER AND CARDBOARD AR-
TICLES, NAMELY, POSTERS, STICKERS,
TRADING CARDS; BOOKS, NAMELY,
AUTOGRAPH BOOKS, A SERIES OF
FICTION BOOKS, BOOKS FEATURING
STORIES, GAMES AND ACTIVITIES FOR
CHILDREN, CHILDREN'S ACTIVITY
BOOKS, COMIC BOOKS, DIARIES,
PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, PICTURE
BOOKS, RECIPE BOOKS; STATIONERY;
OFFICE SUPPLIES, NAMELY, BALL
POINT PENS, AND STAPLERS; SCHOOL
SUPPLIES, NAMELY, COLOR PENCILS,
ERASERS, FELT PENS, MEMO PADS,
PENCILS, PENCIL SHARPENERS, PEN
AND PENCIL CASES, PENS, RUBBER
STAMPS, AND WRITING IMPLEMENTS,
IN CLASS 16 (U.S. CLS. 2, 5, 22, 23, 29, 37,
38 AND 50).

FIRST USE 10-23-2009; IN COMMERCE
10-23-2009.

SER. NO. 77-130,194, FILED 3-13-2007.

*In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and caused the seal of The Patent and Trademark
Office to be affixed on Apr. 5, 2011.*

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:48:19 EDT

Mark: WALT DISNEY

WALT DISNEY

US Serial Number: 77130194
US Registration Number: 3917336
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Trademark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Feb. 08, 2011
Publication Date: Feb. 12, 2008
Application Filing Date: Mar. 13, 2007
Registration Date: Feb. 08, 2011
Notice of Allowance Date: May 06, 2008

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: WALT DISNEY
Standard Character Claim: Yes. The mark consists of standard characters without claim to any particular font style, size, or color.
Mark Drawing Type: 4 - STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

Related Properties Information

Claimed Ownership of US 1141312, 3235413 and others
Registrations:

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parentheses (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Audio and visual recordings, including recordings of motion picture films and television shows, featuring live action and animated entertainment for children; video game cartridges, discs and software featuring music, stories, games, and activities for children; computer game discs and software featuring music, stories, games, and activities for children; consumer electronics, namely, camcorders, cameras, computers, digital cameras, MP3 players, and video cameras

International Class(es): 009 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 021, 023, 026, 036, 038

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 22, 2009

Use In Commerce: Oct. 22, 2009

For: Paper and cardboard articles, namely, posters, stickers, trading cards; books, namely, autograph books, a series of fiction books, books featuring stories, games and activities for children, children's activity books, comic books, diaries, photograph albums, picture books, recipe books; stationery; office supplies, namely, ball point pens, and staplers; school supplies, namely, color pencils, erasers, felt pens, memo pads, pencils, pencil sharpeners, pen and pencil cases, pens, rubber stamps, and writing implements

International Class(es): 016 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 002, 005, 022, 023, 029, 037, 038, 050

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Oct. 23, 2009

Use In Commerce: Oct. 23, 2009

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Disney Enterprises, Inc.

Owner Address: 500 South Buena Vista Street
Burbank, CALIFORNIA 91521
UNITED STATES

Legal Entity Type: CORPORATION

State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record - None

Correspondent

Correspondent Name/Address: STEVE W. ACKERMAN
THE WALT DISNEY COMPANY
500 SOUTH BUENA VISTA STREET
IP DEPT. - TRADEMARK GROUP
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA 91521-6802
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-560-1030

Fax: 818-560-2350

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@disney.com

Correspondent e-mail No
Authorized:

Domestic Representative - Not Found

Prosecution History

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
May 10, 2012	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Oct. 28, 2011	NOTICE OF SUIT	
Feb. 16, 2011	SEC 7 REQUEST FILED	59136
Mar. 03, 2011	CERTIFICATE OF CORRECTION ISSUED	59136
Feb. 17, 2011	CASE ASSIGNED TO POST REGISTRATION PARALEGAL	59136
Feb. 16, 2011	TEAS SECTION 7 REQUEST RECEIVED	
Feb. 08, 2011	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Jan. 05, 2011	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Jan. 04, 2011	LAW OFFICE REGISTRATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
Jan. 04, 2011	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Dec. 13, 2010	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	76874
Dec. 08, 2010	USE AMENDMENT FILED	76874
Dec. 08, 2010	FAX RECEIVED	
Nov. 11, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Nov. 10, 2010	EXTENSION 5 GRANTED	76874
Nov. 01, 2010	EXTENSION 5 FILED	76874
Nov. 01, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 14, 2010	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 13, 2010	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	76874
May 05, 2010	EXTENSION 4 FILED	76874
May 05, 2010	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Feb. 10, 2010	TEAS CHANGE OF CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED	
Nov. 04, 2009	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	76874
Nov. 02, 2009	EXTENSION 3 FILED	76874
Nov. 02, 2009	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Apr. 03, 2009	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	76874
Mar. 13, 2009	EXTENSION 2 FILED	76874
Apr. 03, 2009	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	76874
Mar. 13, 2009	FAX RECEIVED	
Oct. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	98765
Oct. 28, 2008	EXTENSION 1 FILED	98765

Oct. 28, 2008	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 06, 2008	NOA MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Feb. 12, 2008	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Jan. 23, 2008	NOTICE OF PUBLICATION	
Jan. 08, 2008	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	76568
Jan. 08, 2008	ASSIGNED TO LIE	76568
Nov. 21, 2007	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Nov. 21, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT ENTERED	88888
Nov. 21, 2007	NOTIFICATION OF EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 21, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT E-MAILED	6328
Nov. 21, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT -WRITTEN	77769
Nov. 20, 2007	TEAS/EMAIL CORRESPONDENCE ENTERED	88889
Nov. 20, 2007	CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED IN LAW OFFICE	88889
Nov. 20, 2007	TEAS RESPONSE TO OFFICE ACTION RECEIVED	
May 23, 2007	EXAMINER'S AMENDMENT/PRIORITY ACTION E-MAILED	6326
May 23, 2007	EXAMINERS AMENDMENT AND/OR PRIORITY ACTION - COMPLETED	77769
May 22, 2007	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	77769
Mar. 16, 2007	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

Maintenance Filings or Post Registration Information

Change in Registration: Yes

Correction made to Registration: In the statement, line 17, BOOKS, STATIONERY should be deleted and "BOOKS; STATIONERY" should be inserted.

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: POST REGISTRATION

Date in Location: Apr. 07, 2011

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,601,838

Registered Sep. 9, 2014

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
100 UNIVERSAL CITY PLAZA
UNIVERSAL CITY, CA 91608

FOR: PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND MOTION PICTURES; TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES; PROVISION OF ON-DEMAND VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND MOTION PICTURES; PROVISION OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE VIDEO, TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND MOTION PICTURES; PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTERACTIVE, VIDEO AND MOBILE GAMES; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE GAMES, WEB-BASED GAMES, INTERACTIVE GAMES, VIDEO GAMES AND MOBILE GAMES; AMUSEMENT PARK SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 4-30-2012; IN COMMERCE 4-30-2012.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD MARK "UNIVERSAL" SUPERIMPOSED UPON A STYLIZED GLOBE DESIGN.

SN 85-497,244, FILED 12-16-2011.

RAUL CORDOVA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 20:48:56 EDT

Mark: UNIVERSAL



US Serial Number: 85497244
US Registration Number: 4601838
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 09, 2014
Publication Date: May 15, 2012
Application Filing Date: Dec. 16, 2011
Registration Date: Sep. 09, 2014
Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 10, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNIVERSAL
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word mark "UNIVERSAL" superimposed upon a stylized globe design.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 01.07.25 - Globes, other

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets ([]) indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis ((...)) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability, and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Production and distribution of television programs and motion pictures; television programming services; provision of on-demand video and television programs and motion pictures; provision of non-downloadable video, television programs and motion pictures; production and distribution of interactive, video and mobile games; entertainment services, namely, providing online games, web-based games, interactive games, video games and mobile games; amusement park services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S. Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 30, 2012

Use in Commerce: Apr. 30, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Universal City Studios LLC
Owner Address: 100 Universal City Plaza
Universal City, CALIFORNIA 91608
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Anne B.Nielsen

Attorney Primary Email Address: trademarks@nbcuni.comAttorney Email Yes
Authorized:**Correspondent**Correspondent Name/Address: ANNE B.NIELSEN
NBCUNIVERSAL MEDIA, LLC
100 UNIVERSAL CITY PLZ
UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA 91608-1002
UNITED STATES

Phone: 818-777-6447

Correspondent e-mail: trademarks@nbcuni.comCorrespondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 09, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 11, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jul. 07, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jul. 11, 2014	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66154
Jul. 07, 2014	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66154
Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 26, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Dec. 20, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Dec. 20, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 03, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 02, 2013	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66154
Apr. 30, 2013	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66154
Apr. 30, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66154
Jul. 17, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66154
Jul. 27, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jul. 17, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 10, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67424
May 15, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 15, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Apr. 09, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Mar. 19, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 16, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68113
Dec. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Dec. 28, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 20, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 01, 2014

United States of America

United States Patent and Trademark Office



Reg. No. 4,601,839

Registered Sep. 9, 2014

Int. Cl.: 41

SERVICE MARK

PRINCIPAL REGISTER

UNIVERSAL CITY STUDIOS LLC (DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY)
100 UNIVERSAL CITY PLAZA
UNIVERSAL CITY, CA 91608

FOR: PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND MOTION PICTURES; TELEVISION PROGRAMMING SERVICES; PROVISION OF ON-DEMAND VIDEO AND TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND MOTION PICTURES; PROVISION OF NON-DOWNLOADABLE VIDEO, TELEVISION PROGRAMS AND MOTION PICTURES; PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF INTERACTIVE, VIDEO AND MOBILE GAMES; ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES, NAMELY, PROVIDING ONLINE GAMES, WEB-BASED GAMES, INTERACTIVE GAMES, VIDEO GAMES AND MOBILE GAMES; AMUSEMENT PARK SERVICES, IN CLASS 41 (U.S. CLS. 100, 101 AND 107).

FIRST USE 4-30-2012; IN COMMERCE 4-30-2012.

THE MARK CONSISTS OF THE WORD MARK "UNIVERSAL" SUPERIMPOSED UPON A STYLIZED GLOBE DESIGN.

SN 85-497,847, FILED 12-16-2011.

RAUL CORDOVA, EXAMINING ATTORNEY



Michelle K. Lee

Deputy Director of the United States
Patent and Trademark Office

**REQUIREMENTS TO MAINTAIN YOUR FEDERAL
TRADEMARK REGISTRATION**

**WARNING: YOUR REGISTRATION WILL BE CANCELLED IF YOU DO NOT FILE THE
DOCUMENTS BELOW DURING THE SPECIFIED TIME PERIODS.**

Requirements in the First Ten Years*

What and When to File:

First Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) between the 5th and 6th years after the registration date. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. If the declaration is accepted, the registration will continue in force for the remainder of the ten-year period, calculated from the registration date, unless cancelled by an order of the Commissioner for Trademarks or a federal court.

Second Filing Deadline: You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between the 9th and 10th years after the registration date.*
See 15 U.S.C. §1059.

Requirements in Successive Ten-Year Periods*

What and When to File:

You must file a Declaration of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) and an Application for Renewal between every 9th and 10th-year period, calculated from the registration date.*

Grace Period Filings*

The above documents will be accepted as timely if filed within six months after the deadlines listed above with the payment of an additional fee.

**The United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) will NOT send you any future notice or
reminder of these filing requirements.**

***ATTENTION MADRID PROTOCOL REGISTRANTS:** The holder of an international registration with an extension of protection to the United States under the Madrid Protocol must timely file the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) referenced above directly with the USPTO. The time periods for filing are based on the U.S. registration date (not the international registration date). The deadlines and grace periods for the Declarations of Use (or Excusable Nonuse) are identical to those for nationally issued registrations. See 15 U.S.C. §§1058, 1141k. However, owners of international registrations do not file renewal applications at the USPTO. Instead, the holder must file a renewal of the underlying international registration at the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, under Article 7 of the Madrid Protocol, before the expiration of each ten-year term of protection, calculated from the date of the international registration. See 15 U.S.C. §1141j. For more information and renewal forms for the international registration, see <http://www.wipo.int/madrid/en/>.

NOTE: Fees and requirements for maintaining registrations are subject to change. Please check the USPTO website for further information. With the exception of renewal applications for registered extensions of protection, you can file the registration maintenance documents referenced above online at <http://www.uspto.gov>.

Generated on: This page was generated by TSDR on 2014-09-10 19:59:50 EDT

Mark: UNIVERSAL



US Serial Number: 85497847
US Registration Number: 4601839
Register: Principal
Mark Type: Service Mark
Status: Registered. The registration date is used to determine when post-registration maintenance documents are due.
Status Date: Sep. 09, 2014
Publication Date: May 15, 2012
Application Filing Date: Dec. 16, 2011
Registration Date: Sep. 09, 2014
Notice of Allowance Date: Jul. 10, 2012

Mark Information

Mark Literal Elements: UNIVERSAL
Standard Character Claim: No
Mark Drawing Type: 3 - AN ILLUSTRATION DRAWING WHICH INCLUDES WORD(S)/ LETTER(S)/NUMBER(S)
Description of Mark: The mark consists of the word mark "UNIVERSAL" superimposed upon a stylized globe design.
Color(s) Claimed: Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark.
Design Search Code(s): 01.07.01 - Globes with outlines of continents

Goods and Services

Note: The following symbols indicate that the registrant/owner has amended the goods/services:

- Brackets [] indicate deleted goods/services.
- Double parenthesis (()) identify any goods/services not claimed in a Section 15 affidavit of incontestability; and
- Asterisks * identify additional (new) wording in the goods/services.

For: Production and distribution of television programs and motion pictures; television programming services; provision of on-demand video and television programs and motion pictures; provision of non-downloadable video, television programs and motion pictures; production and distribution of interactive, video and mobile games; entertainment services, namely, providing online games, web-based games, interactive games, video games and mobile games; amusement park services

International Class(es): 041 - Primary Class

U.S Class(es): 100, 101, 107

Class Status: ACTIVE

Basis: 1(a)

First Use: Apr. 30, 2012

Use In Commerce: Apr. 30, 2012

Basis Information (Case Level)

Filed Use: No	Currently Use: Yes	Amended Use: No
Filed ITU: Yes	Currently ITU: No	Amended ITU: No
Filed 44D: No	Currently 44D: No	Amended 44D: No
Filed 44E: No	Currently 44E: No	Amended 44E: No
Filed 66A: No	Currently 66A: No	
Filed No Basis: No	Currently No Basis: No	

Current Owner(s) Information

Owner Name: Universal City Studios LLC
Owner Address: 100 Universal City Plaza
Universal City, CALIFORNIA 91608
UNITED STATES
Legal Entity Type: LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY
State or Country Where Organized: DELAWARE

Attorney/Correspondence Information

Attorney of Record

Attorney Name: Anne B. Nielsen

Attorney Primary Email trademarks@nbcunl.com
Address:Attorney Email Yes
Authorized:**Correspondent**Correspondent ANNE B. NIELSEN
Name/Address: NBCUNIVERSAL MEDIA, LLC
100 UNIVERSAL CITY PLZ
UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIFORNIA 91608-1002
UNITED STATESCorrespondent e-mail: trademarks@nbcunl.comCorrespondent e-mail Yes
Authorized:**Domestic Representative - Not Found****Prosecution History**

Date	Description	Proceeding Number
Sep. 09, 2014	REGISTERED-PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Aug. 02, 2014	NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF STATEMENT OF USE E-MAILED	
Aug. 01, 2014	ALLOWED PRINCIPAL REGISTER - SOU ACCEPTED	
Jul. 12, 2014	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 11, 2014	STATEMENT OF USE PROCESSING COMPLETE	66154
Jul. 07, 2014	USE AMENDMENT FILED	66154
Jul. 11, 2014	EXTENSION 4 GRANTED	66154
Jul. 07, 2014	EXTENSION 4 FILED	66154
Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 07, 2014	TEAS STATEMENT OF USE RECEIVED	
Dec. 27, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Dec. 26, 2013	EXTENSION 3 GRANTED	66154
Dec. 20, 2013	EXTENSION 3 FILED	66154
Dec. 20, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
May 03, 2013	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
May 02, 2013	EXTENSION 2 GRANTED	66154
Apr. 30, 2013	EXTENSION 2 FILED	66154
Apr. 30, 2013	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Aug. 01, 2012	NOTICE OF APPROVAL OF EXTENSION REQUEST E-MAILED	
Jul. 31, 2012	EXTENSION 1 GRANTED	66154
Jul. 17, 2012	EXTENSION 1 FILED	66154
Jul. 27, 2012	CASE ASSIGNED TO INTENT TO USE PARALEGAL	66154
Jul. 17, 2012	TEAS EXTENSION RECEIVED	
Jul. 10, 2012	NOA E-MAILED - SOU REQUIRED FROM APPLICANT	
Jul. 10, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	67424
May 15, 2012	OFFICIAL GAZETTE PUBLICATION CONFIRMATION E-MAILED	
May 15, 2012	PUBLISHED FOR OPPOSITION	
Apr. 25, 2012	NOTIFICATION OF NOTICE OF PUBLICATION E-MAILED	
Apr. 10, 2012	LAW OFFICE PUBLICATION REVIEW COMPLETED	77312
Apr. 09, 2012	ASSIGNED TO LIE	77312
Mar. 19, 2012	APPROVED FOR PUB - PRINCIPAL REGISTER	
Mar. 16, 2012	ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER	68113
Dec. 29, 2011	NOTICE OF DESIGN SEARCH CODE MAILED	
Dec. 28, 2011	NEW APPLICATION OFFICE SUPPLIED DATA ENTERED IN TRAM	
Dec. 20, 2011	NEW APPLICATION ENTERED IN TRAM	

TM Staff and Location Information

TM Staff Information - None

File Location

Current Location: PUBLICATION AND ISSUE SECTION

Date in Location: Aug. 01, 2014